ACKERT, [Erden?]
10:107
8-8-37

Anxious to know when Roosevelt Home Club meeting can be held.

ACROPOLIS
9:285
4-15-37

Mentioned.

ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS
10:270
10-15-37

Mentioned.

ADJUSTED COMPENSATION ACT:
see BONUS, VETERANS'

ADKINS V. CHILDRENS HOSPITAL
9:231-232
3-30-37

Roosevelt to ask the Attorney General for an opinion on the Minimum Wage Law of the District of Columbia which was thrown out in the Adkins' decision.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
9:126
2-2-37

Question about report from.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT
10:60
7-23-37

Contrast between Supreme Court decision on A.A.A. before February 5, 1937, and after.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION
9:13; 14
1-7-37

Loss in revenue from invalidation of.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION
9:60
1-11-37

Should be under Civil Service.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION
9:366-367
5-13-37

Roosevelt wishes to preserve the spirit and the objectives of A.A.A. in regard to stabilizing prices. Ever-normal granary plan. Possibility of new legislation.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION
10:93
8-3-37

Elimination of crop surplus control has affected the price of cotton.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION
10:365
11-24-37

Effect of Supreme Court decision on A.A.A. on recovery.

AGRICULTURE
9:16
1-7-37

Expenditures for the agricultural adjustment program.

AGRICULTURE
9:28
1-7-37

Farm tenancy program mentioned.

AGRICULTURE
10:92-96
8-3-37

Agitation in the South for the Commodity Credit Corporation to make a loan to check the decline in the price of cotton. Roosevelt's review of the cotton problem since 1933 and the Administration's efforts to solve. Elimination of crop control caused decline in prices. Administration cannot ask Congress for the right to lend money on crops unless there is legislation for surplus control. Soil Conservation program does not control surpluses. Crop control inevitable.

AGRICULTURE
9:122
1-29-37

Seed Loan Bill nearly ready for the President; will probably sign it.

AGRICULTURE
9:161-162
2-12-37

President to send a Message to Congress on farm tenancy; also one on crop insurance.

AGRICULTURE
9:170
2-16-37

Crop insurance report coming soon.

AGRICULTURE
9:171
2-16-37

Crop insurance report going up on Thursday.

AGRICULTURE 9:197
3-2-37

Question about the Cuban Trade Agreement and Roosevelt's proposal for a 75 cent excise tax on sugar.

AGRICULTURE 9:226-228
3-30-37

Roosevelt's conference with the Agricultural Committee about Farm Tenancy legislation: three phases, Jones Bill, etc.

AGRICULTURE 9:359-366
5-13-37

Roosevelt's talks with cattlemen, cotton exporters, etc. about cattle, cotton, corn, hogs, wheat, etc.

AGRICULTURE 9:375-376
5-18-37

Roosevelt's views on the farm bill submitted to the House by farm leaders.

AGRICULTURE 10:19
7-6-37

Roosevelt to send the Agricultural Committee a letter on agricultural legislation.

AGRICULTURE 10:32-33
7-9-37

Roosevelt to send a letter on farm legislation to heads of Committees. Cannot tell what he will do with respect to extending the emergency rate of interest on farm bank loans.

AGRICULTURE 10:64-65
7-23-37

Danger in large cotton surpluses.

AGRICULTURE 10:101
8-6-37

No assurance that crop-control legislation will be passed.

AGRICULTURE 10:141-142
8-10-37

Roosevelt's conference with Senator Harrison on sugar. To discuss agriculture with Senator Black.

AGRICULTURE

10:148-154
3-10-37

Roosevelt's conference with Secretary Wallace and Marvin Jones about crop problem, crop loans, etc. Crop surplus control. Necessity for an act of Congress, or bank acceptance.

AGRICULTURE

10:156
8-13-37

Nothing new about crop loans.

AGRICULTURE

10:157-158
8-13-37

Roosevelt has an appointment with a delegation to discuss farm legislation.

AGRICULTURE

10:178
8-24-37

Roosevelt to sign the Joint Resolution on Cotton.

AGRICULTURE

10:179-180
8-24-37

Roosevelt has not decided on amount for cotton loans. Sugar quota Bill not yet in President's hands.

AGRICULTURE

10:240-245
10-6-37

Roosevelt's impressions from his trip to the West of the crop situation and attitude of farmers to curtailment of relief; crop control. Views on reduction of acreage and resettlement.

AGRICULTURE

10:256
10-8-37

Compulsory marketing quotas in connection with the Bankhead and Smith Bills on crop control.

AGRICULTURE

10:284
10-22-37

Nothing new on the corn loan. Roosevelt to see Wallace, Bell and Morgenthau about revenue for the new farm bill.

AGRICULTURE

10:322-323
11-9-37

Discussion of a group which met with Roosevelt on taxes in connection with the farm program.

AGRICULTURE 10:375
11-26-37

No report on the cost of either Farm Bill.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:141
8-10-37

Roosevelt to discuss sugar with the Department and others.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:181
2-19-37

Mentioned.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:375
5-18-37

Views on farm bill submitted by farm leaders.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:323
11-9-37

Report on national income for next year.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:368
11-26-37

Secretary had to notify the States of their share in highway appropriations.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 9:117
1-29-37

Roosevelt does not know if any coast air bases have been established under the Wilcox Bill.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 9:157
2-9-37

Conference on "Achieving Greater Safety for Air Passengers."

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 9:167
2-12-37

Early has information about coast air bases.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 9:349-350
5-7-37

Roosevelt will have to talk to Ickes about the question of lessening restrictions on the sale of helium. Navy continuing to study lighter-than-air ships.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 10:46
7-13-37

Someone is making a survey of airplane construction facilities.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 10:55
7-20-37

Assistant Secretary of Commerce Johnson's statement about stunt-flying permits. Roosevelt's statement.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 10:82
7-27-37

Question about the trans-Polar flights and the Wilcox Bill unanswered.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 10-254-255
10-8-37

Air base to be made at Tacoma under the Wilcox Air Base Bill.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 10:410
12-14-37

A report to come out on placing commercial aviation under the Interstate Commerce Commission.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 10:416
12-17-37

Interdepartmental committee still talking about aviation legislation.

ALASKA HIGHWAY 10:231
9-20-37

Roosevelt's views on.

ALBANY, NEW YORK 9:72
1-11-37

Mentioned.

ALBANY, NEW YORK 9:92
1-11-37

Mentioned.

AIDRICH, WINTHROP W. 10:263
10-15-37

Reported statement from his speech regarding the stock market break.

ALDRICH, WINTHROP W. 10:265
10-15-37

Demands regarding the stock market.

ALICE IN WONDERLAND 10:89
8-3-37

Roosevelt is reminded of Alice in Wonderland by the colloquy between Senators Borah and Ashurst.

ALLEN, GEORGE E. 9:427-428
6-11-37

Visit to see Roosevelt to arrange for Boy Scouts' Jamboree.

ALLEN, ROBERT 10:271
10-15-37

Mentioned.

ALLEY DWELLING AUTHORITY 10:173-174
8-20-37

Effect of the Housing Act on.

ALLEY DWELLING AUTHORITY 10:418-419
12-21-37

Roosevelt's views on slum clearance and housing efforts in the District of Columbia, etc.

ALLRED, JAMES V. 10:442-443
12-31-37

Visit with Roosevelt.
Running for a third term, etc.

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY 9:370
5-18-37

McClure syndicate story of statement by an official of the company.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR 10:86-87
7-30-37

Attitude toward the Wage-Hour Bill.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR 10:224
9-21-37

Illinois Federation's invitation to Roosevelt.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR 10:294
10-26-37

Mentioned.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR Conference with C.I.O. Roosevelt's view on reunion.	10:316-317 11-5-37
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR Roosevelt did not discuss A.F. of L. and C.I.O. with Frances Perkins.	10:393 12-7-37
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR Report that negotiations with C.I.O. have collapsed. Roosevelt's view.	10:426 12-21-37
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION Roosevelt cannot comment on Senator Lewis' address to.	9:425 6-11-37
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION Roosevelt will not comment on Senator Lewis' speech to.	9:426-427 6-11-37
AMERICAN NEWSPAPER GUILD Mentioned.	9:280 4-15-37
AMERICAN NEWSPAPER GUILD Mentioned.	9:319 4-16-37
AMERICAN PRESS SOCIETY Attitude of the Newspaper Guild to Roosevelt's acceptance of membership in the Society. Roosevelt's views.	10:333-334 11-12-37
AMOY Mentioned.	10:198 9-4-37
ANDREWS, ADOLPHUS Conference with Roosevelt and Admiral Leahy about the creation of naval reserves.	10:78-83 7-27-37
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND Mentioned.	9:176 2-19-37

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND
9:425
6-11-37

Roosevelt to get aboard a "boat" there. Members of the party.

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND
9:446
6-18-37

Mentioned.

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND
10:84
7-30-37

Mentioned.

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND
10:158
8-13-37

Mentioned.

ANTIETAM BATTLEFIELD CELEBRATION
10:174
8-20-37

Roosevelt to go to Antietam Celebration.

ANTIETAM BATTLEFIELD CELEBRATION
10:198
9-4-37

Mentioned.

ANTI-TRUST LAWS
9:334-336
4-27-37

Question of adequacy of the laws raised by problem of identical bids. Department of Justice recommendations.

ARANSAS: see PORT ARANSAS.

ARANSAS PASS
9:360
5-13-37

Mentioned.

ARGENTINA
9:128
2-2-37

Tom Connolly's statement on the Argentine Sanitary Commission. Roosevelt's views.

ARGENTINA
10:260-261
10-12-37

Message delivered by Ambassador Espil.

ARGENTINA
9:359
5-13-37

Roosevelt discussed the Argentine Sanitary Commission with cattlemen.

ARGENTINA 9:374
5-18-37

Argentine Sanitary Commission mentioned.

ARISTOTLE 9:269
4-15-37

Remark on Roosevelt's quoting Aristotle.

ARIZONA 9:361
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to people from.

ARKANSAS 10:261
10-12-37

Question about Arkansas elections.

ARKANSAS, U.S.S. 9:37
1-8-37

One of three oldest battleships.

ARKANSAS, U.S.S. 9:39-40
1-8-37

Detailed training service.

ARKANSAS POWER AND LIGHT 10:69-70
7-27-37

Proposed contract with T.V.A.

ARKANSAS TRAVELER 9:121
1-29-37

Mentioned.

ARKANSAS VALLEY AUTHORITY 9:148
2-9-37

Question about a Bill for.

ARMAMENTS COMMITTEE 9:237
4-2-37

Question whether Mr. Davis will go to Geneva for meeting of the Committee to be determined later.

ARMY 9:10
1-7-37

You cannot save money on clothing or food for the Army.

ARMY 9:21
1-7-37

Amount needed for increase in Army strength [and for Navy].

ARMY 9:46
1-11-37

Cannot save any money by Government reorganization on food or pay for the Army.

ARMY 9:120
1-29-37

Army supplies to be furnished to flood sufferers.

ARMY 9:126
2-2-37

Army engineer choosing draperies for the East Room.

ARMY 9:140
2-5-37

Age for retirement of officers.

ARMY 9:250
4-6-37

Roosevelt's reminiscence of an incident in 1917 when Woodrow Wilson told him to give up 50% of Navy supplies to the Army.

ARMY 10:15-16
7-6-37

Government cannot make savings in the Budget by cutting Army pay or rations.

ARMY 10:79
7-27-37

Mentioned.

ARMY 10:83
7-27-37

Started trained Officer Reserve after World War I.

ARMY 10:164-165
8-17-37

Reason why there are troops in China.

ARMY 10:197
9-4-37

Difficulty of invoking the Neutrality Act in the Chinese-Japanese situation while the U.S. Army is in Tientsin.

ARMY

10:432
12-28-37

Roosevelt has not completed "looking up" whether the Army will get appropriation or not.

ARMY ENGINEERS

9:64-66
1-11-37

Proposed new Department of Public Works would not abolish Army Engineers. Reason for existence. Use in peacetime. Construction of Bonneville Dam. Future use.

ARMY ENGINEERS

9:208
3-17-37

Work of building arch dams in New York given to Army.

ARMY ENGINEERS

9:246
4-6-37

Report on Florida Ship Canal not yet read.

ARMY ENGINEERS

9:251-252
4-6-37

Connection with flood control projects.

ARMY ENGINEERS

9:339-40
4-27-37

Roosevelt's proposal regarding the report of the Army Engineers on flood control. Amount to be spent.

ARMY ENGINEERS

10:67
7-23-37

Roosevelt has not yet had recommendations on flood control from.

ARMY ENGINEERS

10:229
9-21-37

Making a study of national needs in public works.

ARMY ENGINEERS

10:238
10-6-37

Could be used to build public works planned by regional authorities.

ARMY HOUSING BILL 9:374
5-18-37

An authorization bill.

ARMY HOUSING BILL 10:172
8-20-37

Roosevelt has not decided what he will do about.

ARMY HOUSING BILL 10:179
8-24-37

Roosevelt has not yet signed.

ASHBURN, T. G. 10:414-415
12-17-37

Statement about the Government barge lines.

ASHURST, HENRY F. 10:89
8-3-37

Roosevelt's views on the colloquy between Ashurst and Senator Borah.

ASSOCIATED GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY 10:355
11-24-37

Mentioned.

ASSOCIATED PRESS 10:282
10-19-37

Mentioned.

ASSOCIATION OF NEWSPAPER EDITORS AND PUBLISHERS 9:267
4-15-37

Press Conference #360-A with members of.

ATTORNEY GENERAL: see JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

AUDITOR GENERAL 9:66-69
1-11-37

Proposal to create an independent Auditor General; transference of duties of present Comptroller, etc.

AUDITOR GENERAL 9:87-94
1-11-37

Arguments for the proposed appointment of an Auditor General.

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA 9:183
2-19-37

Mentioned.

AUGUSTA, U.S.S. 10:170
8-20-37

Report from Shanghai about.

AUSTRALIA 10:432
12-28-37

Four cruisers to go to Australia.

AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL 9:148-157
2-9-37

Bills for authorities. Talk with Senators about plans for regional authorities. Omnibus Flood Control Bill tie-in. Question of local contributions. Use of unemployed in development of resources. Reclamation expenditures. Reason for amount of money being spent in the West. Regional administrators to be Federal officials.

AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL 9:250-252
4-6-37

Several schemes for authorities being considered in Congress. Roosevelt's views on organization for flood controls.

AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL 9:412-413
6-4-37

Plans outlined in Message will not hold up flood control projects already authorized, unless Congress decides not to go ahead with them.

AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL 9:414-415
6-4-37

Roosevelt does not know just what planning commission might handle Passamaquoddy or the St. Lawrence Waterway. Only 2 agencies would have any administrative functions, etc.

*NA Form 177 (3-48)

AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL 10:237-240 10-6-37

Regional planning legislation should be considered by Special Session. Authorities not "little T.V.A.'s." Difference between T.V.A. and regional authorities proposed by the Norris Bill. Public works agencies could be used to build public works planned by regional authorities and authorized by a national planning agency.

AUTOMOBILE WORKERS OF AMERICA 9:305 4-15-37

Workers have "an experienced mentality of a fourteen or fifteen year-old."

AVIATION: see AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

AYLWARD, JAMES 10:51 7-20-37

Rumor about his request to Senator Truman.

BAILEY, JOSIAH W. 10:424 12-21-37

Statement about investments.

BAKER, JACOB 9:126-127 2-2-37

Report has not yet come in from.

BAKER, JACOB 10:147-148 8-10-37

Statement about the letter Roosevelt is to send to the National Federation of Federal Employees.

BAKER, NEWTON D. 9:250 4-6-37

Present at an interview between Woodrow Wilson and Roosevelt in 1917.

BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA 9:316 4-15-37

Radio station owned by the McClatchy newspapers.

BANKHEAD, JOHN H. 10:51 7-20-37

Statement about four Administration measures which should be passed before adjournment.

BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B. 9:217
3-24-37

Roosevelt expects to see.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND
BULLION 9:41
1-8-37

Question about the gold sterilization program.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 9:169-170
BULLION 2-16-37

Fred I. Kent's talk with Roosevelt about "hot" money. Talks at Treasury and Federal Reserve Board.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 9:245
BULLION 4-6-37

Questions on tariff and price of gold imports.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 9:253
BULLION 4-9-37

Agitation for lowering acceptance price for gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 9:254
BULLION 4-9-37

No plan to lower the American gold price, etc.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 9:328
BULLION 4-20-37

Report that Roosevelt is contemplating putting a quota on gold imports, or will cut the price of gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND 9:355-356
BULLION 5-7-37

Drop in London and Paris markets in the prices of copper and steel. Attitude of conservative bankers. Financial situation.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION
9:384
5-21-37

Secretary Morgenthau's reported statement on proposal for an international monetary conference. Roosevelt's views.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION
9:413-414
6-4-37

Roosevelt's replies to various rumors about gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION
9:447-448
6-18-37

Arrival of a financial mission to seek gold credit. To see persons at the Treasury.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION
10:32-33
7-9-37

Roosevelt does not know yet what will be done about extending the emergency rate of interest on farm bank loans.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION
10:38-40
7-13-37

Housing Conference discussed and is to report on idea of a limited dividend corporation to use public's savings for loans on housing.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION
10:98
8-3-37

Question about Roosevelt's letter of May 20 on Administration's monetary policy.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION
10:148
3-10-37

Roosevelt has heard nothing of a study of the gold sterilization program.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION
10:212-213
9-14-37

Press referred to the Secretary of the Treasury on a question regarding credit and money.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION

10:336-337
11-12-37

High interest rates contribute to the lag in building.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION

10:393-394
12-7-37

Roosevelt will probably make an announcement about silver on the 23rd or 24th.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION

10:432-433
12-28-37

Roosevelt promises a statement on silver will be made before Saturday. Pressure for a proclamation.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION

10:438
12-31-37

Statement on silver to be given by Treasury Department.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION: see also GOLD STERILIZATION FUND.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

9:421
6-8-37

Took part in debate on the Resolution about interference with the mails in the strike area.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

10:49
7-20-37

Roosevelt to confer with.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

10:51
7-20-37

Rumor about a request from Pendergast and Aylward to Senator Truman about Barkley.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

10:58
7-23-37

To go down the river over the week end with Roosevelt.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W. 10:61-62
7-23-37

Purpose back of Roosevelt's letter to Barkley on Court Reform.

BARUCH, BERNARD M. 9:249-250
4-6-37

Present at an interview between Woodrow Wilson and Roosevelt in 1917.

BARUCH, BERNARD M. 10:206
9-11-37

Baruch to lunch with Roosevelt.

BARUCH, BERNARD M. 10:435
12-28-37

Statement made to Press as he left the White House.

BAUER, HARRY J. 10:355-358
11-24-37

Telegram to Roosevelt about utilities. Views on competition of municipally operated utilities with private utility companies; rates, etc.

BAUKHAGE, [?] 10:131-132
8-9-37

Roosevelt's views on accuracy of his writing.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W. 10:61-62
7-23-37

Purpose back of Roosevelt's letter to Barkley on Court Reform.

BARUCH, BERNARD M. 9:249-250
4-6-37

Present at an interview between Woodrow Wilson and Roosevelt in 1917.

BARUCH, BERNARD M. 10:206
9-11-37

Baruch to lunch with Roosevelt.

BARUCH, BERNARD M. 10:435
12-28-37

Statement made to Press as he left the White House.

BAUER, HARRY J. 10:355-358
11-24-37

Telegram to Roosevelt about utilities. Views on competition of municipally operated utilities with private utility companies; rates, etc.

BAUKHAGE, [?] 10:131-132
8-9-37

Roosevelt's views on accuracy of his writing.

BECK, JOSEPH 10:379
11-26-37

William Bullitt's conversation with.

BEIRUT, SYRIA 10:259
10-12-37

Theodore Marriner's death at.

BELGIUM 9:321
4-16-37

Visit of Paul Van Zeeland to the U. S.

BELGIUM 9:458-459
6-29-37

Joint statement to be issued by Roosevelt and Van Zeeland.

BELL, JUDGE [?]

9:201
3-10-37

Mentioned.

BELL, DANIEL W.

9:6-36
1-7-37

Present at Press Conference on the Budget and answering questions on the Budget.

BELL, DANIEL W.

9:42
1-8-37

Roosevelt's explanation of a mistake in the Budget Message.

BELL, DANIEL W.

9:75
1-11-37

Mentioned.

BELL, DANIEL W.

9:182
2-19-37

Roosevelt talking with the Budget Bureau and Harry Hopkins about the 1938 relief appropriation.

BELL, DANIEL W.

9:183
2-19-37

Mentioned.

BELL, DANIEL W.

9:258
4-13-37

Mentioned.

BELL, DANIEL W.

9:381
5-21-37

Conference with Roosevelt and Congressman Whittington.

BELL, DANIEL W.

9:459
6-29-37

Gave Roosevelt figures on the National Debt.

BELL, DANIEL W.

10:31
7-9-37

To get figures on amount saved by previous letter to Departments and agencies about economizing in spending of appropriations.

BELL, DANIEL W.

10:103
8-6-37

Has the District Offices Bill
for reading.

BELL, DANIEL W.

10:143-146
8-10-37

Conference with Roosevelt and Ickes
about P.W.A. grants to rebuild
schoolhouses.

BELL, DANIEL W.

10:155
3-10-37

Roosevelt to ask Bell what savings
have been made by Government
Departments.

BELL, DANIEL W.

10:181-182
8-24-37

Sugar Bill probably in his office.

BELL, DANIEL W.

10:284
10-22-37

Roosevelt to see Bell about
revenue for the farm bill.

BELL, DANIEL W.

10:297
10-26-37

To go over the Budget with
Morgenthau and Roosevelt.

BELL, DANIEL W.

10:299
10-26-37

Mentioned.

BELL, DANIEL W.

10:301
10-29-37

To see Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

BELL, DANIEL W.

10:371
11-26-37

Mentioned.

BELL, DANIEL W.

10:416
12-17-37

Roosevelt to ask Bell about the
report on the 5-day week.

BELLAMY, PAUL
9:269-270
4-15-37

Remarks on Roosevelt's administration, etc. at a Press Conference for newspaper editors and publishers.

BENNETT, IRA
10:131-132
8-9-37

Roosevelt's views on accuracy of his writing.

BENSON, ELMER A.
9:264
4-13-37

Present at Governors' conference on relief.

BERRY, GEORGE L.
9:394
5-27-37

Question about position formerly held by.

BIDDLE, ANTHONY J. D., JR.
10:379
11-26-37

William Bullitt's visit to see.

"BIG APPLE"
10:437
12-31-37

Roosevelt's views on.

BIGGERS, JOHN D.
10:146-147
8-10-37

Has not been named to the Federal Communications Commission.

BIGGERS, JOHN D.
10:181
8-24-37

Visit with Roosevelt.

BINGHAM, ROBERT W.
10:188
8-31-37

To visit Roosevelt, etc.

NA Form 177 (3-48)

BINGHAM, ROBERT W.
10:206
9-11-37

Mentioned.

BINGHAM, ROBERT W.
10:401
12-10-37

Question about his resignation.

BINGHAM, ROBERT W. 10:427
12-21-37

Roosevelt's views on the breaking of the story on Bingham's resignation.

BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK 9:208
3-17-37

Mentioned.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 9:209
3-17-37

Roosevelt to stop in the station only.

BITUMINOUS COAL ACT: see GUFFEY-SYNDER BITUMINOUS COAL ACT.

BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION: see NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION.

BLACK, HUGO L. 9:217
3-24-37

Mentioned.

BLACK, HUGO L. 10:142
8-10-37

Subject of Roosevelt's conference with.

BLACK, HUGO L. 10:150
3-10-37

Roosevelt to talk to Black [about crop loans].

BLACK, HUGO L. 10:156-157
8-13-37

Roosevelt's secrecy in nominating Black to the Supreme Court.

BLACK, HUGO L. 10:208-210
9-14-37

Roosevelt's sentiment about news stories about Black and the Ku Klux Klan.

BLACK, HUGO L. 10:213-214
9-14-37

No further comment on.

BLACK, HUGO L. 10:219-224
9-21-37

Reported statement of Justice Black's nephew regarding Black. Roosevelt knows nothing about it, and has nothing to add to his previous statement. Roosevelt's views on a man's private life. Roosevelt cites two examples.

BLACK, HUGO L. 10:233-235
10-6-37

Roosevelt's account of what happened that he did not hear Black's speech. Refuses comment on the situation.

BLACK, HUGO L. 10:255
10-8-37

Roosevelt does not expect to confer with.

BLOCK ISLAND, R.I. 10:190
9-4-37

Press Conference #396 held off Block Island on board the U.S.S. Potomac.

BLOOM, SOL 10:91
8-3-37

Constitution Day celebration.

BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAINS 9:235
3-31-37

Mentioned.

BLUM, LEON 10:255
10-8-37

Newspaper reports of a visit to see Roosevelt.

BOBER, SAM 10:106
8-8-37

To see Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

BOETTIGER, JOHN 9:281-282
4-15-37

Roosevelt's suggestion to Boettiger regarding the printing of strike news in the Seattle Post-Intelligencer.

BOISE VALLEY 10:243-244
10-6-37

Farming in.

BONNET, GEORGES 9:106
1-26-37

Coming as French Ambassador.

BONNET, GEORGES 9:264
4-13-37

Visited the President.

BONNEVILLE DAM 9:60
1-11-37

Conference about the sale of Bonneville power.

BONNEVILLE DAM 9:65
1-11-37

Decision regarding the agency to do engineering and construction.

BONNEVILLE DAM 9:166-167
2-12-37

Roosevelt has report of committee on disposition of power. To hold conference on proposed legislation.

BONNEVILLE DAM 9:392-393
5-25-37

Possibility of future adverse Supreme Court decision on.

BONNEVILLE DAM 10:199
9-4-37

Mentioned.

BONNEVILLE DAM BILL 9:415
6-4-37

Mentioned.

BONUS, VETERANS' 9:14-15
1-7-37

Amount expended in payment of.

BONUS, VETERANS' 9:20
1-7-37

Amount estimated for completion of adjusted compensation payments in 1938.

BONUS, VETERANS' 10:306
10-29-37

Payments on Bonus less this year.

BONUS, VETERANS' 10:308
10-29-37

Decrease in payments.

BORAH, WILLIAM E. 9:421
6-8-37

Statement about amending the wage and hour bill.

BORAH, WILLIAM E. 10:89
8-3-37

Roosevelt's views on the colloquy between Borah and Senator Ashurst.

BORAH, WILLIAM E. 10:250
10-6-37

Praised Roosevelt's Quarantine Speech.

BORAH-O'MAHONEY CORPORATE LICENSING BILL 10:442
12-31-37

Report that Roosevelt favored the Bill. Roosevelt's reply.

BOSTON 10:44
7-13-37

Government surveying the Navy Yard to see if ways can be put in for non-armored ship construction.

BOULDER DAM 9:33
1-7-37

Mentioned.

BOULDER DAM 9:65
1-11-37

Built by Reclamation Service.

BOULDER DAM 3:392-393
5-25-37

Possibility of future adverse Supreme Court decision on.

BOULDER DAM 10:41
7-13-37

Government knew Boulder Dam would pay before it was built.

BOXER REBELLION 10:165
8-17-37

Attack on foreign legations and the results.

BOY SCOUTS' JAMBOREE 9:427-428
6-11-37

Arrangements for.

BOY SCOUTS' JAMBOREE 10:21
7-9-37

Numbers of photographs taken of the President during the ride down Constitution Avenue.

BRANDEIS, LOUIS D. 10:420
12-21-37

Decision in the Southwestern Bell Telephone case mentioned.

BRAZIL 9:466
6-29-37

Roosevelt to see the Brazilian Minister of Finance.

BRAZIL 10:19-20
7-6-37

No definite appointment made yet for the Brazilian Finance Minister.

BRAZIL 10:143
8-10-37

Lease of destroyers to Brazil.

BRAZIL 10:161
8-17-37

Roosevelt endorses the State Department's announcement on the Naval leasing proposal.

BRAZIL 10:335
11-12-37

Question about political developments and the destroyers referred to the State Department.

BRAZIL 10:337
11-12-37

State Department referred a question about the new Brazilian Government to Roosevelt.

BRAZILIAN CONFERENCE [?] 10:284
10-22-37

Question about.

BRAZOS RIVER 9:354
5-7-37

Roosevelt to fish off the mouth of the river.

BRITISH STAR 9:327
4-20-37

Story on the British Budget.

BROADCASTING 9:310-318
4-15-37

Roosevelt's discussion with newspaper owners and editors about newspapers owning broadcasting stations. Arguments pro and con.

BROADCASTING 10:432
12-28-37

Roosevelt has not read legislation dealing with newspaper control of the radio.

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION 9:82
1-11-37

Report mentioned.

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION 9:248-249
4-6-37

Report on Government Reorganization published Recommendation regarding appointment of a Comptroller General.

BROOKLYN 10:47
7-13-37

Brooklyn Navy Yard not being surveyed for auxiliary ship construction. Uses of the Yard.

BROUN, HEYWOOD 9:276
4-15-37

Mentioned.

BROWDER, EARL 9:317
4-15-37

Mentioned.

BROWNLOW, LOUIS 9:44
1-11-37

Present at Press Conference #336
on Government Reorganization.

BROWNLOW, LOUIS 9:87-88
1-11-37

Statement regarding proposal
for an Auditor General.

BROWNLOW, LOUIS 9:189
2-26-37

Nothing on his report.

BRUSSELS CONFERENCE: see NINE POWER CONFERENCE.

---

*NA Form 177 (3-48)

BUCHANAN, JAMES P. 9:16
1-7-37

Committee mentioned.

BUDGET 9:5
1-5-37

Time set for Budget Press
Conference.

BUDGET 9:6-36
1-7-37

Explanation of the Budget and
answers to correspondents'
questions.

BUDGET 9:45-47
1-11-37

Items in the Budget on which no
money can be saved by Government
reorganization or more efficient
management.

BUDGET 9:192
3-2-37

And funds for C.C.C.

BUDGET

9:214-216
3-23-37

State of the Budget. Some possible changes due to certain bills.

BUDGET

9:237-238
4-2-37

Can't tell if financial picture is changed by recasting of relief expenditures. Hopes no new taxes will be needed.

BUDGET

9:255
4-9-37

Revision of Budget estimates caused by relief estimates.

BUDGET

9:256
4-9-37

Roosevelt sees no need for new revenue legislation because of relief estimates.

BUDGET

9:258-259
4-13-37

Roosevelt's letter to all Departments and Agencies regarding curtailment of expenditures, and report to the Budget.

BUDGET

9:264-265
4-13-37

Budget recast, and relief recommendations. Status of taxes. Deficit to be greater in 1937. Estimate of deficit to come later.

BUDGET

9:286-288
4-15-37

Roosevelt's views on newspapers editorializing against Federal spending, and calling for a balancing of the Budget, and at the same time campaigning for Federal handouts for local improvements.

BUDGET 9:293-297
4-15-37

Roosevelt's remarks on editors and newspaper owners who plead for an immediate balancing of the Budget. Explanation of January estimates and expected relief expenditures. Reasons for falling off in receipts from income tax; windfall taxes; railroad retirement taxes. Expected deficit. Savings in actual expenditures of Government Departments. Possibility of future balanced Budget provided Congress does not start new expenditures. Expected cost of Government per year and possible balanced Budget in 1939.

BUDGET 9:307-308
4-15-37

Estimated receipts from and payments for Social Security.

BUDGET 9:325-326
4-20-37

Roosevelt's reasons for asking for full appropriation of relief funds now. President's authority for executive withholding of funds for running Government Departments.

BUDGET 9:327-328
4-20-37

Roosevelt's reference in Budget Message to nations headed for bankruptcy not intended for those arming for defense.

BUDGET 9:329
4-20-37

Paragraph in Budget Message relating to armament being construed as a suggestion for arms curtailment.

BUDGET 9:330-332
4-20-37

Question why debt retirement is left out of the new Budget. Appropriation for 1938 fiscal year for relief compared with present year. Amount of deficit. Amount of National Debt on June 30, etc.

BUDGET 9:365
5-13-37

House and Senate arguments about Budget savings.

BUDGET 9:374
5-18-37

Departments and bureaus, etc. have made savings. Bell will give the figures.

BUDGET 9:424
6-8-37

Estimate for housing.

BUDGET 9:438
6-15-37

Budget can be balanced by increasing national income, etc.

BUDGET 9:459-460
6-29-37

April revised estimates of receipts, and present indications. Estimated expenditures. Cause for increase. Actual expenditures, etc.

BUDGET 9:462
6-29-37

Layman's budget or an accountant's budget.

BUDGET 10:15-18
7-6-37

Roosevelt's letter to Department heads asking them to save 10% on the appropriation for the coming year. Items the Government cannot save on. Hopes to balance Budget next year. Amount Roosevelt hopes to save.

BUDGET 10:229
9-21-37

Report on public works to be paid for out of the 500 million to be explained in the Budget.

BUDGET 10:258
10-8-37

Roosevelt does not know if a revised Budget will be issued.

BUDGET 10:277-280
10-19-37

Roosevelt's hopes regarding balancing the 1939 Budget. Revised Budget 200 million dollars off. Reason. Appropriation of 113 million for railroad retirement. Falling off of Federal revenue.

BUDGET 10:284
10-22-37

Roosevelt expects a balanced budget for 1939 fiscal year.

BUDGET 10:292-293
10-26-37

Secretary Morgenthau' statement about balancing the Budget. Roosevelt's views.

BUDGET 10:312-313
11-5-37

Question about relief funds for flood control.

BUDGET 10:330-331
11-9-37

Roosevelt hopes the Budget will be balanced next year.

BUDGET 10:370
11-26-37

Morgenthau's suggestions about cuts in expenditures for Departments, etc.

BUDGET 10:376
11-26-37

Question of cuts in Government employees depends on what Congress does with the Budget.

BUDGET 10:430
12-28-37

Roosevelt to hold his "seminar" on the Budget next week.

BUDGET 10:438
12-31-37

Press will have to wait for information on relief until they see the Budget Message.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 9:42
1-8-37

Discussion in the Budget Message about Naval estimates and the Washington and London Treaties.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 9:55-56
1-11-37

Service directly under the President. Functions of the Bureau.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 9:70
1-11-37

To advise the Executive, after research, in the placing of Bureaus and activities, etc.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE
9:89-90
1-11-37

Pre-audit work under proposed establishment of an Auditor General.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE
9:149-150
2-9-37

Proposed check on regional authorities.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE
9:417
6-8-37

Has approved additional appropriation and authorization for additional construction for the Maritime Commission.

BUENOS AIRES TREATIES
9:373
5-18-37

Roosevelt has Buenos Aires Treaties ready to send to the Senate.

BUENOS AIRES TREATIES
9:374
5-18-37

Mentioned.

BUENOS AIRES TREATIES
9:381
5-21-37

To be held at White House until Monday.

BUENOS AIRES TREATIES
9:393
5-27-37

To be sent to Senate tomorrow.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
10:38-40
7-13-37

Housing group to investigate plan to use savings for financing housing.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.
9:179
2-19-37

To be in Washington about eleven days and then return to Paris.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.
9:184
2-19-37

Rumors about Bullitt's speech in Paris. Reason for his return.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 9:207
3-17-37

Roosevelt's talks with.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C. 10:377-379
11-26-37

Story of William Bullitt's visit to Warsaw.

BURKE, EDWARD R. 9:358
5-13-37

Excited over [Ambassador Dodd's?] letter.

BURKE, EDWARD R. 10:178
8-24-37

Mentioned in Senator Guffey's speech.

BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL 9:118-119
1-29-37

Subjects of Roosevelt's talk with Council.

BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL 10:295
10-26-37

Invitation to Roosevelt.
Visit of Averell Harriman, Etc.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 9:15
1-7-37

Improvement in business conditions.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 9:173-174
2-19-37

University of Pittsburgh recommendation regarding a study of pricing practices in the steel industry.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 9:239-244
4-2-37

Production of durable goods more rapid than production of consumer goods. Government contracts for steel, cement, etc. Government should not encourage too great purchases of durable goods.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 10:253
10-8-37

No comment on the business situation.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 10:287
10-22-37

Talk of a business recession.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 10:291-292
10-26-37

Roosevelt's reasons for appointments made at Hyde Park for businessmen, bankers, publishers, etc. Result of Roy Howard's previous visit.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 10:324
11-9-37

Question about the business situation unanswered.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 10:336
11-12-37

Private industry has done little to organize large-scale building.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 10:364-365
11-24-37

Arthur Vandenberg's speech blaming the Administration for the recession. Roosevelt's views.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 10:371-374
11-26-37

Procurement Division to contract for a year's supply of all kinds of supplies the Government buys - to stimulate production. Amount. Types of commodities, etc.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 10:407
12-10-37

No comment on the business situation.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 10:412
12-14-37

Questions about business parried.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 10:422-424
12-21-37

Roosevelt's views on fear psychology in business.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

10:433
12-28-37

No comment on layoffs in the automobile industry.

BUTTE

10:219
9-21-37

Reason that Roosevelt will not stop in Butte on his western trip.

BYOIR, CARL

10:270
10-15-37

Mentioned.

BYRD, NARRY F.

9:48
1-11-37

Reorganization of Virginia State Government.

BYRD, HARRY F.

9:337
4-27-37

Suggestion about H.O.L.C. and the Housing Administration.

BYRD REPORT

9:82
1-11-37

Relates to Civil Service personnel. Questionnaires as to work of clerks, etc.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

9:217
3-24-37

Mentioned.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

9:376
5-18-37

Discussion with Roosevelt and Senator Harrison.

BYRNES AMENDMENT

9:433
6-15-37

Mentioned.

CABINET

9:41
1-8-37

No information on second term Cabinet.

CABINET

9:54-55
1-11-37

Roosevelt's story about a memo that had been forgotten for six months.

CABINET 9:62
1-11-37

Private secretary to a Cabinet officer should not be under Civil Service.

CABINET 9:127
2-2-37

Rumor of changes pending.

CABINET 9:147
2-5-37

Special Cabinet meeting was held to explain plan for reorganization of the Judiciary.

CABINET 9:258-259
4-13-37

Roosevelt's letter to all Department heads, etc., regarding curtailment of expenditures and reporting to Budget.

CABINET 9:359
5-13-37

Roosevelt to have a Cabinet meeting tomorrow.

CABINET 9:446-447
6-18-37

Roosevelt to attend Little Cabinet dinner. No speeches.

CABINET 10:15-18
7-6-37

Roosevelt's letter to Department heads asking them to save 10% on the appropriation for the coming year. Amount Roosevelt hopes to save, etc.

CABINET 10:72
7-27-37

Response to Roosevelt's economy communication.

CABINET 10:154-155
3-10-37

Roosevelt has not asked Bell what savings have been made by Government Departments.

CABINET 10:162
8-17-37

Mentioned.

CABINET 10:175
8-20-37

10% savings in Departments getting on all right.

CABINET 10:255
10-8-37

Cannot tell if the international situation will be taken up in Cabinet meeting.

CABINET 10:442
12-31-37

Roosevelt's remark about reports that come out of Cabinet meetings.

CAIRO, ILLINOIS 9:115
1-29-37

Flood at.

CAIRO, ILLINOIS 9:348
4-29-37

Mentioned.

CALIFORNIA 9:121
1-29-37

Mentioned.

CALIFORNIA 9:272-274
4-15-37

Influence of the McClatchy newspapers in.

CALIFORNIA 9:315-317
4-15-37

Radio stations owned by the McClatchy newspapers. Flood reporting by a commercial station in San Francisco, etc.

CALIFORNIA 9:361
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to people from.

CALIFORNIA 9:453-454
6-22-37

"Patronage war" in Southern California.

CALIFORNIA 10:146
8-10-37

Some of the "Earthquake schools" approved for P.W.A. projects.

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF 10:217
9-21-37

Work on infantile paralysis.

CALIFORNIA RAILROAD COMMISSION 10:357
11-24-37

Mentioned.

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY 10:396
12-7-37

Petition concerning the Camden Navy Yard.

CANADA 9:96-97
1-15-37

Informal talks with the Canadian Government about the question of the St. Lawrence.

CANADA 9:159
2-9-37

Unofficial preliminary conversations on the St. Lawrence Project.

CANADA 9:161
2-12-37

To be invited to the Greater Texas-Pan American Exposition.

CANADA 9:199
3-5-37

William L. Mackenzie King to visit the White House and the Canadian legation in Washington.

CANADA 9:230
3-30-37

What Roosevelt will discuss with Lord Tweedsmuir.

CANADA 9:233
3-31-37

Lord Tweedsmuir's remarks about the office of Governor-General.

CANADA 9:234 3-31-37

Lord Tweedsmuir's remarks about how he meets the press in Canada.

CANADA 9:415 6-4-37

Suggested planning authority for St. Lawrence Waterway would have nothing to do with a treaty with Canada.

CANADA 10:231 9-30-37

Roosevelt's trips to Canada since 1884. His thanks for British Columbia hospitality.

CANADA 10:406 12-10-37

Consolidation of stations of the Canadian National and Canadian Pacific Railways.

CANADIAN-AMERICAN WATERWAY TREATY 9:265 4-13-37

Nothing new in negotiations.

CANTON, CHINA 10:198 9-4-37

Mentioned.

CAPORETTO [BATTLE] 9:318 4-15-37

Mentioned.

CARLISLE, FLOYD L. 10:358 11-24-37

To see Roosevelt to discuss utilities.

CARMODY, JOHN M. 10:323-329 11-9-37

Conference with Roosevelt.

CARTER COAL CASE 9:263 4-13-37

Supreme Court decision on.

CATTLEMEN 9:359-362 5-13-37

Roosevelt's talks with, on his Texas trip.

CAVALIERI, LINA 10:276
10-19-37

Mentioned.

CENSUS 9:126
2-2-37

Roosevelt has had a report on.

CENSUS 9:341-344
4-27-37

Roosevelt's views on the futility of taking a census of the "unemployed;" and on moving up the national census in order to get information on unemployed.

CENSUS 10:171-172
8-20-37

Way in which the voluntary census of unemployed will be taken.

CENSUS 10:318
11-9-37

Roosevelt to make a talk about the unemployment census.

CENTRAL PLANNING AUTHORITY: see NATIONAL PLANNING

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD 9:180-182
2-19-37

Reason for setting up the Board. Work.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD 9:243
4-2-37

May have some figures on the rise in copper and steel prices.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD 9:246
4-6-37

Mentioned.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD 10:363
11-24-37

Still supplying Roosevelt with consolidated indices.

CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE 9:327
4-20-37

Mentioned

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES

9:306
4-15-37

Statements concerning the Wagner Labor Relations Act.

CHANLER, ARMSTRONG

10:276
10-19-37

Roosevelt's anecdote about.

CHANLER, ROBERT

10:275-276
10-19-37

Roosevelt's anecdote about Bob and Armstrong Chanler.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

9:174
2-19-37

Status of the wartime arsenal at.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

9:183
2-19-37

Mentioned.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

10:44
7-13-37

Government surveying the Navy Yard to see if ways can be put in for non-armoured-ship construction.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

10:364
11-24-37

Arthur Vandenberg's reference to Roosevelt's remarks at the Citadel in 1935.

CHICAGO

9:173
2-19-37

No appointments yet for vacancies on the Circuit bench.

CHICAGO

9:193-194
3-2-37

Mayor Kelly's efforts to get 40 million dollars for subways.

CHICAGO

9:195-196
3-2-37

Problem of Chicago public works.

CHICAGO

9:361
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to people from.

CHICAGO 10:167
8-17-37

Judiciary appointments to be made.

CHICAGO 10:233
10-6-37

Reference to Roosevelt's remarks at.

CHICAGO TIMES 9:275
4-15-37

Mentioned.

CHICAGO TRIBUNE 9:260
4-13-37

Mentioned.

"CHICKEN IN EVERY POT." 10:64
7-23-37

Mentioned.

CHILD LABOR 9:107-109
1-26-37

Discussion of child labor at the conference on labor legislation. Replies from Governors in regard to the Amendment. Ratification by Kentucky.

CHILD LABOR 9:127
2-2-37

Have not yet discussed fair trade practices in connection with legislation.

CHILD LABOR 9:202
3-10-37

Veto of the Amendment by the New York Assembly.

CHILD LABOR 9:261-262
4-13-37

Questionable whether the present extension of judicial policy would be given to a reenactment of the Child Labor Act.

CHILD LABOR 9:391
5-25-37

Legislation would involve a direot reversal of a direct [Court] decision.

CHILD LABOR
10:174
8-20-37

Roosevelt has not read the legislation now in the House.

CHINA
9:42
1-8-37

Question about a possible embargo on shipping goods to China.

CHINA
10:19
7-6-37

Dr. Kung to lunch with Roosevelt.

CHINA
10:46
7-13-37

Question about "the Japanese-Chinese fighting" referred to the State Department.

CHINA
10:56
7-20-37

Questions about the Neutrality Act and Japan and China.

CHINA
10:84-85
7-30-37

Roosevelt to stay close to Washington on the weekend on account of the seriousness of the Far Eastern situation.

CHINA
10:86
7-30-37

Question about the Japanese-Chinese situation referred to the State Department.

CHINA
10:91-92
8-3-37

Roosevelt's plans to go away for the weekend dependent on the Far Eastern situation.

CHINA
10:99
8-3-37

No change in Far Eastern situation.

CHINA
10:102-103
8-6-37

Question on reported loan of 100 million dollars to China referred to State Department. Also question about Americans enlisting for service in China. No news report on the situation.

CHINA 10:105
8-8-37

Negotiations continuing on Japanese-Chinese situation.

CHINA 10:138
8-9-37

Occupation of Peiping.

CHINA 10:146
8-10-37

No suggestion that U.S. troops in China be withdrawn.

CHINA 10:162-167
8-17-37

Roosevelt's description of the growth of the treaty ports, the extra-territorial courts, etc.; the existence of foreign troops. Marines stationed in China. Shanghai situation. Relation of the Chinese-Japanese situation to our Neutrality Act.

CHINA 10:170
8-20-37

Report from Shanghai that a shell fell on the Augusta.

CHINA 10:172-173
8-20-37

Roosevelt discussing the Neutrality Act and the Chinese-Japanese situation. Reports that a Consul-General has left Nanking.

CHINA 10:183
8-31-37

Nothing new on the Chinese-Japanese situation. Roosevelt on the telephone [from Hyde Park] about it about three times a day.

CHINA 10:196-198
9-4-37

Roosevelt's plans depend on the Chinese-Japanese question. Americans in China urged by U.S. Government to leave. Policy with regard to the Neutrality Act. Difficulty with issuing a proclamation of Neutrality. No reason to believe Japan is obtaining foreign credits.

CHINA 10:202-205
9-11-37

Effect on the whole world of conditions in China. Secretary Hull's statement on protection of Americans in China, etc.

CHINA

10:210
9-14-37

Nothing further to say on the situation beyond remarks made at Hyde Park.

CHINA

10:213
9-14-37

An announcement to be made in regard to shipping headed for the Far East.
Neutrality Act always under consideration.

CHINA

10:265-266
10-15-37

Mediation of the Far Eastern situation would be first step of the Nine Power Conference. Question about the wounding of Americans.

CHINA

10:301
10-29-37

Question about situation in China referred to the State Department.

CHINA

10:374
11-26-37

Mentioned.

CHINA

10:383
12-5-37

No comment on Chinese-Japanese situation.

CHINA

10:425
12-21-37

Roosevelt's interview with the Chinese Ambassador.

CHRISTMAS

9:4
1-5-37

Christmas presents for people who were away.

CHUNGKING

10:198
9-4-37

Mentioned.

CINCINNATI

9:111
1-26-37

Flood conditions at.

CITY GOVERNMENTS: see MUNICIPALITIES

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:4
1-5-37

Boys from camps to be in Inaugural Parade.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:11-12
1-7-37

Has demonstrated usefulness and should be continued. Legislation recommended. Estimate of appropriation to be submitted. Amount, etc.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:16
1-7-37

Expenditures for.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:19
1-7-37

No estimate of appropriation presented in Budget since extension of Corps dependent on Congress.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:26-27
1-7-37

Provision for in the Budget

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:31
1-7-37

An item for C.C.C. for 1938 to be in the deficiency bill.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:32
1-7-37

Amount in the deficiency appropriation for C.C.C. and other agencies; and total estimate.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:59-60
1-11-37

Should be under Civil Service.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:119-120
1-29-37

To help in restoring private property that was flooded.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:191-192
3-2-37

Roosevelt's desire to enlarge the C.C.C. Amount to be spent thought to cover all applicants from relief rolls. Closing of some camps.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:208
3-17-37

Work of building arch dams in New York taken away from C.C.C.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:221
3-25-37

Roosevelt interviewed by a C.C.C. newspaper reporter.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:223
3-25-37

Boys will not have rifle drill. Leisure projects.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS [?] 9:224
3-25-37

Camp to be turned over to the State Park Commission of Georgia.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 9:364
5-13-37

Roosevelt's reaction to the action of the House on C.C.C.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 10:226-227
9-21-37

Use of the word "emergency" in Emergency Conservation Work a misnomer. Extension by Congress for only two years. Roosevelt's opinion of Congress' attitude.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 10:370
11-26-37

Morgenthau's speech about cutting expenditures on.

CIVILIAN NAVAL TRAINING CRUISE 10:79-80
7-27-37

Roosevelt on cruise in 1916.

CIVIL SERVICE 9:57-60
1-11-37

Recommendation that Service become an adjunct of President's own office. Civil Service Commission and present difficulties regarding lists. Need of improvement in Service efficiency, standards, pay. Recommendation for an Advisory Civil Service Commission. Need to extend Service to new agencies and higher positions.

(over)

CIVIL SERVICE 9:62 1-11-37

Proposal to put whole governmental administrative service on a career basis by extending the Civil Service upward, outward and downward to include all non-policy determining positions. Exceptions.

CIVIL SERVICE 9:72-73 1-11-37

Reorganization of the Service suggested by the President's Committee on Administrative Management.

CIVIL SERVICE 9:82-83 1-11-37

Byrd and Brookings reports mentioned. Questionnaires sent to Government Departments as to the work of clerks, etc.

CIVIL SERVICE 9:86 1-11-37

Recommendation of Committee on Administrative Management regarding postmasters.

CIVIL SERVICE 9:93-94 1-11-37

Proposed Administrator to be named by President, etc. Arrangement for dismissal.

CIVIL SERVICE 9:140 2-5-37

Compels retirement at 70.

CIVIL SERVICE 9:247-248 4-6-37

New Coal Bill in conflict with recommendations of the Reorganization Bill in regard to Civil Service. Roosevelt's views on what could be done.

CIVIL SERVICE 9:344 4-27-37

Roosevelt's view that "what is good for Government workers is good for the public generally" - referring to warning on stock speculation.

CIVIL SERVICE

10:32
7-9-37

Question about political pressure brought on Congress to raise salaries referred to Civil Service rules.

CIVIL SERVICE

10:101
8-6-37

To bring National Bituminous Coal Commission under Civil Service.

CIVIL SERVICE

10:375-377
11-26-37

Civil Service Commission working with Roosevelt to "spread" the Civil Service. Roosevelt's reply to rumors of cuts in number of Government employees. Views on efficiency in the Civil Service.

CIVIL SERVICE

10:392-393
12-7-37

No information yet on the cost of the five-day week.

CIVIL SERVICE

10:416
12-17-37

No report yet on the 5-day week.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

9:57
1-11-37

As it exists today, completely outside of any real relationship to the President.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

9:116-118
1-29-37

Harry B. Mitchell's talk with Roosevelt about improving the Civil Service. Method of holding examinations. English system. Change may call for legislation. Problem of long lists.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

9:336-337
4-27-37

Reason for Roosevelt's letter to the Commission about government workers and stock speculation. Reactions of government employees.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

9:387-388
5-21-37

Difficulty on the question of retirement.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION 9:383-384
5-21-37

Proposal to reduce the age limit for retirement.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION 10:141
8-10-37

Roosevelt's talk with the Commission.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION 10:313-314
11-5-37

Study being made of the cost of having a five-day week for Government employees.

CIVIL WAR 10:389
12-5-37

Prisoners kept at Fort Jefferson.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:33
1-7-37

Reason for item in the Budget.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:120
1-29-37

One of the principal sources of Government manpower. To help in restoring flooded property.

CLARK, WILLIAM 10:143
8-10-37

Question whether Roosevelt is considering him for the Supreme Court.

CLAYTON ACT 9:335
4-27-37

Mentioned.

CLEVELAND 9:275
4-15-37

Mentioned.

CLEVELAND 9:284-286
4-15-37

Problem of relief in.

CLEVELAND 10:20 7-6-37

Roosevelt not going to the Cleveland Exposition.

COAL COMMISSION: see NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION.

COAST GUARD 9:41 1-8-37

Mentioned.

COCHRAN, JOHN J. 10:20 7-6-37

Talk with Roosevelt.

COLORADO, U.S.S. 10:53 7-20-37

Mentioned.

COLUMBIA BASIN AUTHORITY 9:415 6-4-37

Suggested regional authority would have administrative functions.

COLUMBIA BASIN AUTHORITY 10:238 10-6-37

Such authority would be only a planning agency.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:53-54 1-11-37

Concerned with foreign affairs.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:126 2-2-37

Reports received from the Department or from the Advisory Committee on Industrial Relations.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:378 5-18-37

With State Department handled the question of the Trans-Atlantic Races.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

10:55
7-20-37

Assistant Secretary Johnson's statement about stunt-flying permits.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

10:210-211
9-14-37

Said to be in favor of the scrap metal market.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

9:460-461
6-29-37

One of financing agencies which has not collected as much as expected in this fiscal year - thus increasing the National Debt.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

10:92-95
8-3-37

Agitation in the South for the C.C.C. to make a loan to check the decline in the price of cotton. Roosevelt's review of the cotton problem and efforts of the Administration to relieve it.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

10:154
3-10-37

No estimates of how much money farm loans might require.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE

9:362
5-13-37

Effect of the "element in the community that makes money from the swings, upward and downward."

COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN
CORPORATION

9:105-106
1-26-37

Contract with T.V.A. and suit and injunction against T.V.A.

COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN
CORPORATION

9:126
2-2-37

No information on what T.V.A. will do about contract.

COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN
CORPORATION

10:347
11-24-37

Mentioned.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL: see GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE.

CONGRESS 9:119
1-29-37

Status of the Pittman
Neutrality Bill.

CONGRESS 9:121
1-29-37

Three Messages are being held back because there is so much other news. Wage and hour legislation not ready to submit to Congress.

CONGRESS 9:122-125
1-29-37

Messages ready to go do not deal with foreigh affairs. Seed Loan Bill to come to President soon. Roosevelt's views on the Deficiency Bill which forbids certain employment of personnel. Views on Miss Perkins' request for subpoena power in labor disputes, etc. Personnel for investigating committees.

CONGRESS 9:126
2-2-37

Status of study of wage and hour legislation.

CONGRESS 9:127
2-2-37

Have not yet discussed fair trade practices in connection with wage and hour and child labor legislation.

CONGRESS 9:128
2-2-37

Message on the Great Plains Drought Report to be sent this week. Tom Connally's statement on the Argentine Sanitary Convention. Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS 9:130-147
2-5-37

Roosevelt's explanation of his Message on Judiciary Reform, the letter of the Attorney General, and draft of the proposed Bill.

CONGRESS 9:99
1-22-37

Roosevelt to send a Message on Conservation of Natural Resources.

CONGRESS 9:101
1-22-37

Roosevelt preparing a report on need of buildings in the District of Columbia that would be sent to the Appropriations Committees of both Houses.

CONGRESS 9:108
1-26-37

Program of labor legislation to be submitted to Congress soon.

CONGRESS 9:1-2
1-5-37

Roosevelt to send the "reorganization report" to Congress, with a Message.

CONGRESS 9:2
1-5-37

Chairman of Senate Foreign Relations Committee will have next news on neutrality legislation.

CONGRESS 9:6-36
1-7-37

Recommendations to Congress regarding Budget items.

CONGRESS 9:37
1-8-37

Appropriation for two Capital ships for the Navy.

CONGRESS 9:41-42
1-8-37

Message on the deficiency bill. House to receive the Budget Message and adjourn.

CONGRESS 9:52
1-11-37

Mentioned

CONGRESS 9:57-58
1-11-37

Civil Service Commission and requests to Appropriation Committee to get funds for new examinations.

CONGRESS 9:61
1-11-37

Mentioned.

CONGRESS 9:66-69
1-11-37

Intent of Congress when the Office of Comptroller General was set up in 1921; and proposed change to Auditor General, reporting to Congress.

CONGRESS 9:69-70
1-11-37

Abolition of activities of Bureaus, agencies, etc., a matter of policy for the President and Congress to decide.

CONGRESS 9:76-80
1-11-37

Present relations with independent Commissions in regard to appropriations. Proposed method of handling appropriations for such Commissions, etc. Quotations from Wilson on powers of Congress.

CONGRESS 9:81-82
1-11-37

Message will be sent with the Reports of the President's Committee on Administrative Management. Suggestion of leaders of the House and the Senate regarding the Legislative Council. Response of members of Congress.

CONGRESS 9:83-84
1-11-37

Rumor of a joint committee or legislative council work on Government Reorganization Report. Possible Bill. Message to submit the Report, etc.

CONGRESS 9:86
1-11-37

Members of the Committee on Administrative Management to work with Legislative Council and committee legislation is referred to.

CONGRESS 9:87-95
1-11-37

Necessity of Congress being able to audit all Government expenditures. Arguments for appointment of an Auditor General, etc. Message regarding Government Reorganization.

CONGRESS

9:98
1-15-37

To send the report on the Mellon Art Museum soon.

CONGRESS

9:148-157
2-9-37

President to send Message with the Great Plains Drought Report. Talk with Senators about plans for regional authorities. Omnibus Flood Control Bill. New England floods. Question of local contributions. Question about splitting judiciary reform bill into two measures. Talk with Senators about reclamation projects and reason for large expenditures in the West.

CONGRESS

9:159
2-9-37

Roosevelt has not set a time for "Supreme Court legislation" to be passed.

CONGRESS

9:161-166
2-12-37

A Message on farm tenancy to be sent. Resolution appointing a committee to study location of an auditorium in Washington not yet signed. Background of the Judiciary Reform Bill.

CONGRESS

9:166-167
2-12-37

Proposed legislation for disposition of power at Bonneville.

CONGRESS

9:175
2-19-37

No information on recent conference with various groups and Senators.

CONGRESS

9:180
2-19-37

Message on wages and hours not yet ready.
Appropriation for the Central Statistical Board cut out of Independent Offices Bill.

CONGRESS

9:183-184
2-19-37

Status of the low-cost housing bill. Roosevelt studying food and drug bill.

CONGRESS

9:186
2-26-37

Message to be sent transmitting the Panama Canal Tolls and Vessel Measurement Report. Question of legislation on coal.

CONGRESS

9:187-189
2-26-37

Wagner Housing Bill still being conferred on. Question about the bill on the railway pension tax. Roosevelt wants housing legislation at this session, etc. Stories concerning radical changes being made in Executive Reorganization plans. Judiciary Reorganization talk to be on the day the Senate Judiciary Committee hearings begin.

CONGRESS

9:191-192
3-2-37

Roosevelt's talk with Steering Committee about his desire to enlarge the C.C.C., etc.

CONGRESS

9:193
3-2-37

Question whether N.R.A. report sent to Congress will be followed by request for legislation. Roosevelt asks Press not to use the expression "must" legislation.

CONGRESS

9:202
3-10-37

Roosevelt refuses comment on the Pittman Neutrality Bill because it has not yet come up in the House.

CONGRESS

9:205-206
3-10-37

Suggestion in the House regarding a disarmament conference. Message on relief to go up with the estimates.

CONGRESS

9:217-219
3-24-37

Report that Roosevelt was to hold a conference of Congressional leaders on his return to Washington. Roosevelt's explanation. Also views on uselessness of Congressional action in the sit-down strike.

CONGRESS

9:226-228
3-30-37

Too early to discuss labor policy legislation. Roosevelt's conference with the Agricultural Committee about Farm Tenancy legislation.

CONGRESS

9:236
4-2-37

Relief Message to go up soon with a statement of estimated receipts and expenditures.

CONGRESS

9:239-243
4-2-37

Still conferring on the Wagner Bill. Roosevelt's conference with a group of Representatives about P.W.A. Advises that the Government should not encourage too great purchases of durable goods, etc.

CONGRESS

9:247-249
4-6-37

New Coal bill - and Civil Service. Roosevelt's view. Hearings and discussions on the Reorganization Bill. Committees have copy of Brookings Report, etc. Relief Message to go up next week.

CONGRESS

9:254-255
4-9-37

Relief Message to go up next week.

CONGRESS

9:257
4-9-37

Roosevelt refuses to comment on the Senate's lack of action on Maritime Commission nominations or on its Resolution on the sit-down strike. Still conferring on Railroad Retirement.

CONGRESS

9:263
4-13-37

Question about sending a Message [on wage and hour legislation?] Reorganization Bill still in the hearings stage.

CONGRESS

9:266
4-13-37

Relief Message to go up next week.

CONGRESS

9:294
4-15-37

Message to go next week mentioned.

CONGRESS

9:296
4-15-37

Balancing of Budget in future will depend on Congress not starting new expenditures, etc.

CONGRESS

9:302
4-15-37

Senate mentioned.

CONGRESS

9:303-304
4-15-37

Roosevelt's opinion as to why Congress may vote against pensions.

CONGRESS

9:308
4-15-37

Probably will be no change in undistributed and capital gains taxes. Has "an enormous mass of material;" will be lucky to get through by August.

CONGRESS

9:310
4-15-37

Mentioned.

CONGRESS

9:310-311
4-15-37

Feeling in Congress regarding ownership of radio stations by newspapers.

CONGRESS

9:339-340
4-27-37

What Roosevelt proposes to do with the Army Engineers report on flood control.

CONGRESS

9:344
4-27-37

Roosevelt does not know if wage and hour legislation will be enacted this session.

CONGRESS

9:347
4-29-37

Press referred to the House Committee on Flood Control for information about leasing certain lands.

CONGRESS

9:352-353
5-7-37

No comment on question about plans to speed up Congress. Roosevelt has signed 32 bills. Expects to see Congressional leaders [on return.] Will have a conference on housing legislation.

CONGRESS

9:358
5-13-37

Senators who were excited over [Ambassador Dodd's?] letter.

CONGRESS

9:359
5-13-37

Roosevelt may see some of the leaders.

CONGRESS

9:363-365
5-13-37

Roosevelt has heard nothing on the Court Bill. Roosevelt to talk about appointment of persons to study anti-trust legislation. Roosevelt's reaction to House action on C.C.C. House and Senate arguments regarding Budget savings.

CONGRESS

9:367
5-13-37

Chance of new legislation to protect agricultural prices. Nothing on wage and hour legislation.

CONGRESS

9:373
5-18-37

Roosevelt has Buenos Aires Treaties ready to send to the Senate.

CONGRESS

9:375-376
5-18-37

Roosevelt not insisting on the enactment of any legislation this session. Views on the Farm Bill submitted to the House. Wage and hour legislation.

CONGRESS

9:381-383
5-21-37

Buenos Aires Treaties to go on Monday. Roosevelt to talk with Congressman Snyder. Conference with Congressman Whittington about getting more money for flood areas. Talk with seven House members on Government Reorganization.

CONGRESS

9:385-388
5-21-37

Veto of appropriation for New York World's Fair. Roosevelt doubts anything will be done at this session on Civil Service retirement. Message on National Planning will probably go up next week.

CONGRESS

9:389-391
5-25-37

Recommendation regarding helium. Reason why no changes are to be made in Social Security during this session. Important changes in national policy outlined in Message on Wages and Hours.

CONGRESS

9:394
5-27-37

Reason for sending Congress the report on helium.

CONGRESS

9:395
5-27-37

Roosevelt's comments on the action of the House in earmarking certain sums for P.W.A. and for flood control.

CONGRESS

9:398-400
5-28-37

Possibility of legislation against income tax evasion and avoidance. Loopholes in present law.

CONGRESS

9:402-405
5-28-37

Status of the Relief Bill. Need to distinguish between a Relief Bill and a Public Works Bill. Results of earmarking funds. Status of the Food and Drug Bill. Roosevelt in favor of the principle of the Ever-Normal Granary Bill. Possible talks with Congressmen on the relief situation. Roosevelt has conferred with leaders on tax evasion.

CONGRESS

9:412-413
6-4-37

Message on Regional Authorities and flood control projects already authorized.

CONGRESS

9:414
6-4-37

Senator Robinson discussed [relief?] legislation with Roosevelt, etc.

CONGRESS

9:417
6-8-37

Roosevelt sending to the Speaker of the House a supplemental estimate of appropriation and an authorization to contract for new construction for the Maritime Commission.

CONGRESS

9:421
6-8-37

Roosevelt has only read the debate on the Resolution to investigate interference with mail in the strike area. Senators who took part. Senator Borah's statement about the wage and hour and child labor bill. Roosevelt's view.

CONGRESS

9:422-424
6-8-37

Still working on the Wagner Housing Bill. Roosevelt's outline of problems involved. Supplemental estimate has gone up.

CONGRESS

9:426
6-11-37

Representative Doughton's statement about a bill on corporate surplus taxes.

CONGRESS

9:428-429
6-11-37

Roosevelt hopes Ever-Normal Granary legislation will go through. Hopes that Wagner Housing Bill will pass. No comment on length of session.

CONGRESS

9:430-431
6-15-37

Roosevelt hopes for a vote on Judiciary reform; expects there might be sugar legislation if the lobbies get out of town. Views on the sugar lobbies.

CONGRESS 9:433-439
6-15-37

Roosevelt would like a vote in the Senate on the Court, etc. Roosevelt's "background" information on the Byrnes Amendment asking that cities pay 40% of W.P.A. projects. Views on the proposal of Senators Hatch and Murray for a Commission to investigate the whole relief problem.

CONGRESS 9:442-444
6-15-37

Income and inheritance tax proposals for the District of Columbia. Members of Congress and all Government employees should pay.

CONGRESS 9:449-450
6-18-37

Senator Robinson's amendment relating to W.P.A. projects. Roosevelt still hopes for Ever-Normal Granary legislation.

CONGRESS 9:455-457
6-22-37

Sugar lobbyists. Question of the President's power to get Congress to adjourn. Stories about Roosevelt wanting a 90-day recess. National Emergency Council and the Reorganization Bill. Progress of the Bill.

CONGRESS 10:17-18
7-6-37

Reported statement of Senator Wheeler about the Court plan.

CONGRESS 10:19
7-6-37

Roosevelt to send the Agriculture Committee a letter on agricultural legislation.

CONGRESS 10:20
7-6-37

Roosevelt's talk with Congressman Cochran. Senate passed the New York World's Fair Bill. Roosevelt's views on the Bill.

CONGRESS 10:24-26
7-9-37

Pay of Government employees is fixed by Congress. No collective bargaining, or right to strike.

CONGRESS

10:28-29
7-9-37

Roosevelt will not comment on Hamilton Fish's charges; hopes for action on the Wage-Hour Bill. Committee report from the Senate on the Bill.

CONGRESS

10:32-33
7-9-37

Roosevelt to send a letter on farm legislation to heads of Committees. Cannot tell what will be done about extending the emergency rate of interest on farm bank loans.

CONGRESS

10:42
7-13-37

Rumor that Roosevelt would be willing to allow the Court Plan to go over at this Session of Congress.

CONGRESS

10:45
7-13-37

Question about Roosevelt's reaction to the House over-riding his veto on the Farm Credit Bill.

CONGRESS

10:49-56
7-20-37

Roosevelt to confer with Garner and Senators Harrison, Barkley and Pittman. Roosevelt refuses to answer question about the "Court issue." Roosevelt's neutrality in the leadership contest. No comment on question about legislation affecting the Supreme Court. Rumor about Pendergast and Aylward wiring Senator Truman about the Majority leadership. Jones' Farm Bill. Senator Bankhead's statement about 4 Administration measures. Roosevelt's remarks about desirable legislation. "House mutterings" about the Earhart search.

CONGRESS

10:58
7-23-37

Congress still working on the Court Reorganization question.

CONGRESS

10:62-67
7-23-37

Roosevelt to sign the Bill repealing the "Marriage Clause." Roosevelt's views on his suggestions to Congress. The duty of Congress to decide upon his suggestions. Up to Congress whether there shall be reasonable legislation -- to prevent a crash. Question of adjournment.

CONGRESS

10:69-71
7-27-37

Federal Power Commission's report on the Connecticut Valley flood control. Roosevelt's meeting with the Rankin group. Tydings Price Maintenance Bill. Roosevelt's views on legality of filling Supreme Court [or other] position during recess of the Senate. No comment on the Wagner Housing Bill.

CONGRESS

10:77
7-27-37

Up to the Congress to hold off the recess in order to pass the Farm Bill.

CONGRESS

10:80
7-27-37

Question whether establishing a Naval Reserve will require an Act of Congress.

CONGRESS

10:85
7-30-37

Tydings Bill through the Conference Committee.

CONGRESS

10:86-88
7-30-37

Attitude of the A. F. of L. to the Wage-Hour Bill. Roosevelt's going away for weekend depends on Congress' adjourning. Nothing more to be told about Roosevelt's conference with leaders on the legislative program.

CONGRESS

10:90-91
8-3-37

Appointment of a successor to Justice Van Devanter will be known when it goes up to the Senate.

CONGRESS

10:93-94
8-3-37

Administration will not ask Congress for right to lend money on crops unless there is also legislation restoring surplus control.

CONGRESS

10:82
7-27-37

Roosevelt's plan for Naval Reserve may be done with an appropriation.

CONGRESS
10:101-103
8-6-37

Roosevelt has not received assurances that crop-control legislation will be passed. Move in the Senate for a Special Session in October. Nominations of judges to be sent to Senate. Roosevelt has not completed his study of the Interior Bill. Roosevelt not considering calling the Senate into session to consider the Supreme Court appointment.

CONGRESS
10:107
8-8-37

Roosevelt can give the Roosevelt Home Club a date after Congress adjourns. Possible date of adjournment.

CONGRESS
10:141-143
8-10-37

Roosevelt's conference with Senator Harrison on sugar. Question about wages and hours legislation and a cotton loan. Senator Harrison's proposed compromise on sugar. Still talking about cotton surplus control.

CONGRESS
10:148-154
3-10-37

Roosevelt's discussion with Secretary Wallace and Marvin Jones of the problem of crops: crop loans, crop surplus control. Necessity of an Act of Congress before crop loans can be made.

CONGRESS
10:157-158
8-13-37

Recommendations from different agencies about the District Tax Bill. Roosevelt has heard nothing about wage and hour legislation. Roosevelt has appointment with a delegation to discuss farm legislation.

CONGRESS
10:159-160
8-13-37

Roosevelt has not read the Amendments to the Sugar Bill. Rumors of legislation affecting the appointment of Postmasters.

CONGRESS
10:168
8-17-37

Questions about wages and hour legislation and a Special Session not answered.

CONGRESS

10:169
8-17-37

Roosevelt's advice to Press to read the debate in the Senate on the Supreme Court.

CONGRESS

10:170-171
8-20-37

Question about a Special Session. Roosevelt has not read the amendments to the Sugar Bill.

CONGRESS

10:172
8-20-37

Army Housing Bill not yet in Roosevelt's hands.

CONGRESS

10:174-175
8-20-37

Roosevelt has not read the Child Labor legislation now in the House. Roosevelt's views on the new flood control law going through Congress.

CONGRESS

10:177-178
8-24-37

Roosevelt busy signing bills. To sign the Joint Resolution on Cotton. Roosevelt cannot tell about a Special Session.

CONGRESS

10:179-180
8-24-37

Roosevelt has not yet signed the Army Housing Bill. Sugar Quota Bill has not yet come to Roosevelt. No comment on the record of Congress, etc.

CONGRESS

10:183
8-31-37

Roosevelt has a number of bills to look at. Sugar and housing bills to be disposed of. Question about a Special Session.

CONGRESS

10:186-189
8-31-37

Possibility that a veto of the Sugar Bill might cause a Special Session.

CONGRESS

10:212
9-14-37

No decision regarding a Special Session.

CONGRESS 10:213-214
9-14-37

Question about the Senate's responsibility in regard to Hugo Black unanswered.

CONGRESS 10:226
9-21-37

Action on the C.C.C. Roosevelt's belief about Congress' attitude toward continuance of C.C.C.

CONGRESS 10:229-230
9-21-37

Report on national needs in public works will go to Congress.

CONGRESS 10:235-240
10-6-37

Roosevelt will determine soon whether there is to be a Special Session. Senate Farm Committee's work. Probable date of the Special Session. Principal legislation to be considered. Roosevelt's views on the Norris Bill. Reorganization Bill and handling of public works.

CONGRESS 10:244-246
10-6-37

Roosevelt's views on possibility of getting farm legislation. Anti-lynching Bill to come up.

CONGRESS 10:251
10-6-37

Attitude of Congress to Roosevelt's Supreme Court policy.

CONGRESS 10:254
10-8-37

Roosevelt's views on an extra session the same as in previous conference.

CONGRESS 10:257-258
10-8-37

Question of Special Session. Roosevelt to talk to people about it. Cannot comment on question about revision of the Neutrality Act.

CONGRESS 10:259-260
10-12-37

Proclamation of the Extra Session. Message to be mimeographed.

CONGRESS
10:262
10-15-37

McIntyre's comments on a request for information on the Message to Congress.

CONGRESS
10:267
10-15-37

Roosevelt does not know if there will be any conference with legislative leaders.

CONGRESS
10:288-289
10-22-37

Treasury Department making a study of taxes, preliminary to going before the Committees. For the regular session, not the special session.

CONGRESS
10:297-298
10-26-37

Roosevelt to talk to Congressional leaders in November.

CONGRESS
10:332-333
11-12-37

Roosevelt's Message to the Special Session to go up on Monday.

CONGRESS
10:354
11-24-37

Roosevelt sent copies of the Report of the New York Power Authority to three Committees.

CONGRESS
10:95
8-3-37

Bill before Congress on safety at sea, etc. Crop control inevitable but Roosevelt cannot say when bill will be passed. Roosevelt has not read William Green's amendment for the Wage-Hour Bill. Roosevelt's stand on wages and hours. Pittman bill, prohibiting the picketing of Government buildings. Roosevelt has not signed the National Cancer Institute Bill; studying the Interior Bill. House approval of the Tydings-Miller rider.

CONGRESS
10:363
11-24-37

Newspaper stories on the wage and hour and crop control bills.

CONGRESS
10:367-371
11-26-37

Housing Message. Gist of the Highway Message, etc.

CONGRESS
10:373-374
11-26-37

Roosevelt's remarks on his Message regarding taxes.

CONGRESS
10:375
11-26-37

No report on the cost of either Farm Bill.

CONGRESS
10:376
11-26-37

Question of cuts in Government employees depends on what Congress does with the Budget.

CONGRESS
10:383
12-5-37

Roosevelt will see leaders as usual when he gets back. Questions about schedule and program of the Special Session. Wages and Hours Bill.

CONGRESS
10:385
12-5-37

No answer to question about anti-trust legislation. No further Messages until January.

CONGRESS
10:398
12-7-37

No comment on the farm bills.

CONGRESS
10:410
12-14-37

Roosevelt conferred with the House Ways and Means Committee on taxes.

CONGRESS
10:411
12-14-37

Roosevelt cannot discuss the Wage-hour bill.

CONGRESS
10:416
12-17-37

Interdepartmental committee still talking about aviation legislation.

CONGRESS

10:426
12-21-37

Roosevelt's conference with a group of Senators.

CONGRESS

10:429-430
12-28-37

Roosevelt's letter to Chairman Taylor about appropriation for new ships. Roosevelt to read his Annual Message.

CONGRESS

10:432
12-28-37

Roosevelt has not read legislation dealing with newspaper control of radio.

CONGRESS

10:435
12-28-37

Possibility of a Congressional investigation of alien propaganda in the United States.

CONGRESS

10:438
12-31-37

Roosevelt will be working several days on the Message. Budget Message.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

10:378-379
11-26-37

Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

9:110
1-26-37

Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

9:179-180
2-19-37

Report of misuse of the President's name by the C.I.O. in soliciting members.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

9:195
3-2-37

Negotiations with U.S. Steel.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

9:307
4-15-37

Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 10:294
10-26-37

Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 10:316-317
11-5-37

Conference with A.F. of L.
Roosevelt's view on reunion.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 10:393
12-7-37

Roosevelt did not discuss C.I.O. and A. F. of L. with Frances Perkins.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 10:426
12-21-37

Report that negotiations with A.F. of L. have collapses.
Roosevelt's view.

CONNALLY, TOM 9:128
2-2-37

Statement regarding the Argentine Sanitary Convention.

CONNALLY, TOM 9:217
3-24-37

Mentioned.

CONNALLY HOT OIL EXTENSION BILL 9:426
6-11-37

Has not yet come in.

CONNECTICUT 9:114
1-26-37

Protesting about other New England States not getting together - in regard to flood control.

CONNECTICUT 9:153-154
2-9-37

Connecticut River floods, and efforts to build reservoirs.

CONNECTICUT RIVER

9:153-154
2-9-37

Floods, and efforts to get States involved to buy land for reservoirs.

CONNECTICUT RIVER

9:256
4-9-37

Four states involved in flood control problem beginning to get together.

CONNECTICUT RIVER

10:69
7-27-37

Federal Power Commission's report on the Connecticut Valley flood control.

CONNECTICUT RIVER

10:193
9-4-37

Sewage disposal at Springfield, Mass. into the river.

CONNECTICUT RIVER

10:411-412
12-14-37

Suggestion that the Federal Government bear 100% of the cost of flood control in the valley.

CONSERVATION

9:99
1-22-37

Roosevelt to send a Message on conservation of natural resources.

CONSERVATION

9:121
1-29-37

Question about sending of the Message on.

CONSERVATION

9:178-179
2-19-37

Number of evergreen trees to be planted on Roosevelt's Hyde Park estate. Cost. Kinds. Source. Value for stopping erosion.

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

9:63
1-11-37

Proposed new name for Interior.

CONSTITUTION, U.S.

9:51-52
1-11-37

Constitution makes the President the "manager" of the Government.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 9:78-79
1-11-37

Mentioned.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 9:107
1-26-37

Discussed in regard to labor legislation.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 9:130
2-5-37

Constitutionality of laws has been discussed for some time.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 9:135
2-5-37

Constitutional responsibility of Congress in creation of courts and judicial offices, and to maintain effective functioning of the Federal Judiciary.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 9:140
2-5-37

Life tenure of judges assured by the Constitution.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 9:164
2-12-37

Rejected idea of constitutional amendment for judiciary reform.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 9:419
6-8-37

Suggestion that Constitution be amended regarding State and Federal income taxes.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 9:456
6-22-37

President's power under the Constitution to proroque Congress.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 10:62
7-23-37

Attitude of the country toward the Constitution.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 10:91
8-3-37

Roosevelt cannot say if he will discuss Court Reorganization in his Constitution Day speech.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 10:255
10-8-37

Roosevelt to speak in Poughkeepsie on the 150th Anniversary of the Constitution.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 10:256
10-8-37

Roosevelt's speech at Poughkeepsie on the Constitutional Convention to mention his great-great grandfather.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 10:327
11-9-37

Mentioned.

CONSUMERS 9:320-321
4-16-37

Discussed "consumers' study" in conference yesterday.

CONSUMERS 9:361
5-13-37

Consumers' strikes.

COOKE, MORRIS L. 9:60
1-11-37

Conference with Roosevelt about a bill to establish Federal policy in regard to the sale of power.

COOKE, MORRIS L. 9:157
2-9-37

Not leaving the National Power Policy Committee.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN 9:47
1-11-37

Reorganization of Massachusetts State Government under Coolidge.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN 9:272
4-15-37

Mentioned.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN 10:60
7-23-37

Urge for judicial reform died down in Coolidge administration. Legislative action on the part of the Courts.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN 10:64
7-23-37

Attitude during Coolidge administration toward "rocking the boat."

COOPERATIVES 9:171
2-16-37

No report yet from committee studying European cooperatives.

COOPERATIVES 9:182
2-19-37

Report has come in and has been sent to be checked.

COOPERATIVES 9:222
3-25-37

Cooperative at Pine Mountain Project.

COPELAND, ROYAL S. 9:337-338
4-27-37

Roosevelt's quotation of a remark of the Vice President on Senator Copeland. Copeland interested in flood relief funds.

COPELAND, ROYAL S. 9:421
6-8-37

Report about effort to get New Deal support for Copeland as Mayor of N.Y.

COPELAND, ROYAL S. 10:50
7-20-37

Remark about Mayor LaGuardia.

COPELAND, ROYAL S. 10:110
8-9-37

Has come out with a reply to the news stories about Ed Flynn's visit to Hyde Park.

COPELAND, ROYAL S. 10:121
8-9-37

Mentioned.

COPELAND, ROYAL S. 10:134
8-9-37

Possibility that Copeland will be in to see Roosevelt about the Food and Drug Bill.

COPELAND, ROYAL S. 10:136
8-9-37

Mentioned.

COPELAND, ROYAL S. 10:148
3-10-37

Mentioned.

COPELAND ACT 9:3
1-5-37

Memo on the Act sent by striking sailors.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY 9:172
2-16-37

Mrs. Roosevelt to go to Cornell Week.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 9:308-309
4-15-37

Reason why there will probably be no change in the undivided profit tax situation.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 9:397-398
5-28-37

Government not ready to go ahead with studies of tax evasion because many corporations have asked for extensions. Possibility of legislation.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX 9:426
6-11-37

Representative Doughton's statement about a bill on corporate surplus taxes.

COURT REORGANIZATION BILL: see JUDICIARY REFORM.

COWIE, THOMAS J. 9:249
4-6-37

Contracting for materials for the Navy in 1917.

COY, WAYNE 10:98
8-3-37

Visit to Roosevelt.

CRAVEN, TUNIS A. M. 10:167-168
8-17-37

Appointment as Commissioner, F.C.C.

CRESCENT, LAKE 10:232
10-6-37

Roosevelt's remark about this part of his trip.

CRESCENT, LAKE 10:253
10-8-37

Mentioned.

CRESCENT, LAKE 10:270
10-15-37

Mentioned.

CRESCENT, LAKE 10:298
10-26-37

Mentioned.

CROP CONTROL BILLS 10:152
3-10-37

There can be no loans to farmers until the Crop Surplus Bill is passed.

CROP CONTROL BILLS 10:237
10-6-37

Legislation should be considered by Special Session.

CROP CONTROL BILLS 10:256
10-8-37

Bankhead and Smith Bills have compulsory features. Reason Roosevelt will not comment.

CROP CONTROL BILLS 10:308 10-29-37

Crop Control Bill, Surplus Control Bill, to help increase the national income.

CROP CONTROL BILLS 10:363 11-24-37

Newspaper stories about the Administration's proposals. Press advised to read Roosevelt's Messages.

CROSS, WILBUR L. 10:148 3-10-37

Roosevelt's talk with, mentioned.

CUBA 9:197 3-2-37

Question about the conflict between the Cuban Trade Agreement and Roosevelt's proposal for a 75 cent excise tax on sugar.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 9:103 1-22-37

To confer with Roosevelt about the courts.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 9:130-134 2-5-37

Letter from the Attorney General about reorganization of the Judiciary.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 9:164 2-12-37

Asked by Roosevelt to study reform of the judiciary.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 9:166 2-12-37

One of three persons who worked on Judiciary Reform Message.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 9:239 4-2-37

Roosevelt has not heard from Cummings on minimum wage.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 9:254 4-9-37

Talk with Roosevelt about a report on identical bids.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

9:263
4-13-37

No report yet from Cummings on identical bids.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

9:319
4-16-37

Roosevelt has not received a report from the Attorney General on identical bids.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

9:333
4-27-37

Report on identical bids received from.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

9:425
6-11-37

To go on weekend sail with Roosevelt.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

10:45
7-13-37

Attorney General's suggestion about a committee to study revision of the Anti-Trust Laws.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

10:70
7-27-37

Roosevelt has asked for an opinion on the Supreme Court vacancy.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

10:90
8-3-37

Opinion about Supreme Court appointment.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

10:101
8-6-37

Talk with Roosevelt.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

10:159
8-13-37

Opinion on the eligibility of a Senator to appointment to the Supreme Court, etc.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

10:303-304
10-29-37

Hearings on the [Trade] Treaty. Labor angle has brought out labor conditions in Czechoslovakia.

DAMS 9:111-114
1-26-37

Flood control by dams, questions about President's right to select dams to be built. Power to give priority to projects to be selected under the Omnibus Bill. New England and Upper Ohio, etc.

DAMS 10:181
8-24-37

Press advised to see the War Department about the policy regarding sites for dams.

DAVIES, JOSEPH E. 10:265
10-15-37

Mentioned.

DAVIES, JOSEPH E. 10:427
12-21-37

To return to Moscow.

DAVIS, NORMAN H. 9:129
2-2-37

Visit to see Roosevelt.

DAVIS, [Norman H.?] 9:237
4-2-37

Purpose of trip to London.

DAVIS, NORMAN H. 9:384-385
5-21-37

Questions about possible reports Davis may have brought back from Europe.

DAVIS, NORMAN H. 10:206
9-11-37

To see Roosevelt.

DAVIS, NORMAN H. 10:254
10-8-37

To see Roosevelt.

DAVIS, NORMAN H. 10:265
10-15-37

Representations made by Davis in Geneva in 1929 mentioned.

DAVIS, NORMAN H. 10:266
10-15-37

Mentioned.

DAVIS, NORMAN H. 10:273-275 10-19-37

Appointment of Davis to the Nine Power Conference announced in Washington. Davis to see Roosevelt in Hyde Park. Sailing on same boat with Ambassador Dodd, etc. Hiram Johnson's statement about Davis.

DAVIS, NORMAN H. 10:281 10-19-37

Roosevelt cannot tell about talk he is to have with Davis.

DEBS, EUGENE 9:128-129 2-2-37

Report that a Debs Column is being organized to fight Franco.

DEFICIENCY BILL 9:41-42 1-8-37

Message on relief deficiency will probably be a letter.

DEFICIENCY BILL 9:122-123 1-29-37

Roosevelt's views on the Bill's forbidding certain employment of personnel.

DE LOS RIOS, FERNANDO 10:212 9-14-37

To see Roosevelt.

DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION, 1928 9:204-205 3-10-37

Roosevelt's anecdote about McIntyre, Early and Louis Howe at Houston.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 9:393 5-27-37

Party's pledge to seek an inquiry into suffrage in the District of Columbia.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 10:109-138 8-9-37

News stories about Ed Flynn's visit to Hyde Park, linking Roosevelt with the N.Y. mayoralty campaign and the candidacy of Jeremiah T. Mahoney.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY 10:179
8-24-37

John L. Lewis' charge against the Party. Question about stopping the sale of campaign books.

De MORGENSTIERNE, WILHELM M. 10:300
10-29-37

To see Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

DEPRESSION: *see* Recession

DE SUVICH, FULVIO [?] 10:87
7-30-37

Visit to say good-bye to Roosevelt.

DIES, MARTIN 9:458
6-29-37

Roosevelt's remarks about Dies' Demagogue Club initiation at Jefferson Island.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE 9:167-168
2-12-37

Possibility of changes in the diplomatic service.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE 9:191
3-2-37

Roosevelt still discussing diplomatic appointments.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE 9:205
3-10-37

Some appointments to be announced soon.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE 9:207-208
3-17-37

Proposal to establish a school for the Foreign Service. Disney Bill for training for all Government service.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE 9:237
4-2-37

Story about Mrs. J. Borden Harriman. Process of getting *agréments* from foreign countries in appointing ambassadors, etc.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

10:198
9-4-37

Roosevelt's views on the duty of an American Minister in regard to parties to which he is invited by a Foreign Office.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

10:206
9-11-37

Members of the Service who have seen Roosevelt. Reason why he sees them.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

10:394
12-7-37

No diplomatic changes to announce.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

10:401-402
12-10-37

Resignations of Robert Bingham and William Dodd. Reasons why successors cannot yet be announced.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

10:415
12-17-37

No vacancy in the London Embassy yet. No announcements to make.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

10:427
12-21-37

Roosevelt's views on the breaking of the story on Robert Bingham's resignation. Joseph Davies to return to Moscow.

DISARMAMENT

9:205
3-10-37

Story about the calling of a disarmament conference untrue.

DISARMAMENT

9:236-237
4-2-37

Stories about Roosevelt making some move for disarmament. Real purpose of Mr. Davis' trip to London and to Geneva.

DISARMAMENT

9:248
4-6-37

Repeated reports that Roosevelt is to call an international conference on.

DISARMAMENT 9:327-328
4-20-37

George Lansbury's statement about Roosevelt's views on disarmament. Roosevelt's mention, in his Budget Message, of nations headed toward bankruptcy because of the armaments race.

DISARMAMENT 9:329
4-20-37

Paragraph in Budget Message relating to armament being construed as suggestion for arms curtailment. Navy still trying "to catch up with the London Treaty of 1930."

DISARMAMENT 9:393
5-27-37

Reported statement of Mussolini about Roosevelt and a World Arms Limitation Conference.

DISNEY, WESLEY E. 9:208
3-17-37

Bill for training people for Government service.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 9:11
1-7-37

Figures for taxes only estimates.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 9:22
1-7-37

Details of Budget will be answered tomorrow.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 9:97
1-15-37

Inauguration Day a holiday for Government Employees in D. C.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 9:101
1-22-37

Roosevelt preparing a list of Government buildings needed in the District.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 9:231-232
3-30-37

Adkins decision regarding minimum wages. Necessary to determine if the Minimum Wage law is on the statute books now.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

9:393
5-27-37

Roosevelt has not considered Democratic Party's pledge to seek an inquiry into suffrage in.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

9:442-444
6-15-37

Income tax proposals for the District. Inheritance tax. Real estate taxes. Income taxes should apply to government employees.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

10:99
8-3-37

House has approved the Tydings-Miller rider to the District Tax bill. Roosevelt will not comment.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

10:100-101
8-6-37

Tax bill, with Tydings-Miller rider, has not arrived.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

10:103
8-6-37

District Offices Bill being sent to the different Departments to be read.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

10:148
3-10-37

Tax Bill has not reached Roosevelt.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

10:157
8-13-37

District Tax Bill has several different kinds of recommendations on it from different agencies.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

10:161
8-17-37

Roosevelt has not made any determination on the District Tax Bill.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

10:173-174
8-20-37

Roosevelt's view on effect of the Housing Act on the Alley Dwelling Authority.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
10:246
10-6-37

Justice Department recommendation regarding District judges.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
10:285-286
10-22-37

Long-term and short-term plans for Federal buildings. Buildings for which appropriation has been asked.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
10:311
11-5-37

Retirement of Justice Robb from the Court of Appeals. Two vacancies.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
10:409
12-14-37

Nathan Straus' statement about the funds for District housing. Roosevelt's view.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
10:416
12-17-37

John Ihlder and Jesse [Nathan?] Straus to confer about slum clearance.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
10:418-419
12-21-37

U.S. Housing Authority has no funds available for slum clearance. Roosevelt to recommend appropriation to The Alley Dwelling Authority, etc.

DODD, WILLIAM E.
9:185
2-19-37

Question about Ambassador Dodd unanswered.

[Dodd, William E.?]
9:357-358
5-13-37

Roosevelt's views on [Dodd's?] letter [charging that a billionaire was ready to support a dictatorship.]

DODD, WILLIAM E.
10:159
8-13-37

Roosevelt's talk with.

DODD, WILLIAM E.
10:198
9-4-37

Refusal to attend a Nazi party.

DODD, WILLIAM E. 10:274
10-19-37

Visited Roosevelt at Hyde Park. Sailing on the same boat as Norman Davis.

DODD, WILLIAM E. 10:392
12-7-37

Report of his resignation.

DODD, WILLIAM E. 10:394
12-7-37

Mentioned.

DODD, WILLIAM E. 10:401-402
12-10-37

Reasons why Dodd's resignation and successor cannot yet be announced.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC 10:329-330
11-9-37

Haiti-Dominican dispute.

DOOLING, JIM 9:421
6-8-37

Report that Dooling is trying to get New Deal support for Senator Copeland for Mayor of New York.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 9:405
5-28-37

Conference with Roosevelt.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 9:426
6-11-37

Statement in the House regarding a bill on corporate surplus taxes.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 10:322-323
11-9-37

Statement about the subjects discussed in a conference with Roosevelt on taxes.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS

9:242
4-2-37

Thesis regarding durable goods.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O.

10:290
10-26-37

Talked with Roosevelt.

DROUGHT

9:17
1-7-37

Expenditures for assistance given to individuals and communities affected by drought.

DROUGHT

9:148-157
2-9-37

Roosevelt to send a Message with Great Plains Drought Report. Plans for regional authorities.

DROUGHT

10:11-12
7-4-37

Drought, and watering of tree plantings on Roosevelt estate.

DRY TORTUGAS

10:390
12-5-37

Mentioned.

DULUTH, MINNESOTA

9:96
1-15-37

Mentioned.

DUST STORMS

9:150
2-9-37

Mentioned.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

9:345
4-27-37

Mentioned.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

10:183
8-31-37

Press Conference #395 held at the Dutchess County Fair grounds.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

10:206-207
9-11-37

No message to the Democrats of the County.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

10:275
10-19-37

Mentioned.

EARHART, AMELIA

10:14
7-6-37

Nothing new on the search for.

EARHART, AMELIA

10:52-55
7-20-37

Roosevelt's views on the criticisms in the House of the Navy search for Miss Earhart.

EARLE, GEORGE H.

9:157-158
2-9-37

Roosevelt's talk with Earle and Senator Guffey.

EARLE, GEORGE H.

9:171-172
2-16-37

Efforts to get P.W.A. funds for Pennsylvania.

EARLE, GEORGE H.

9:465-466
6-29-37

Suggestion about a third term. Roosevelt's comments.

EARLE, GEORGE H.

10:211
9-14-37

To see Roosevelt.

EARLE, GEORGE H.

10:442
12-31-37

Roosevelt to see soon.

EARLY, STEPHEN T.

9:167
2-12-37

Has information about coast air bases.

EARLY, STEPHEN T. 9:204-205
3-10-37

Roosevelt's anecdote concerning Early at Houston in 1928.

EARLY, STEPHEN T. 10:13
7-6-37

Jokes about Early getting his picture in the papers.

EARLY, STEPHEN T. 10:136
8-9-37

Roosevelt's remarks about his reaction to ascertain news story.

EARLY, STEPHEN T. 10:156-157
8-13-37

Roosevelt's short-circuiting of his staff in the appointment of Senator Black to the Supreme Court.

EASTERN SEABOARD 9:415
6-4-37

Suggested regional authority might include the St. Lawrence Waterway.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 9:122
1-29-37

To see Roosevelt.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 9:377-378
5-18-37

Expiration of term on The Interstate Commerce Commission.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 9:428
6-11-37

Mentioned.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B. 10:402
12-10-37

Statement about the railroad problem.

ECCLES, MARRINER S. 9:169
2-16-37

President advised Fred I. Kent to see Eccles.

ECCLES, MARRINER S. 9:213
3-23-37

Statement about credit.

ECKENER, HUGO

9:394
5-27-37

Conferring about helium in Washington.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

9:17
1-7-37

Improvement.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

9:239-244
4-2-37

Present increase in production of durable goods going more rapidly than production of consumer goods. A danger sign. Representatives advised that the Government should not encourage too great purchases of durable goods.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

9:248
4-6-37

Repeated reports that Roosevelt is to call an international conference on.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

9:334
4-27-37

Concerned with the basing point system of price determination.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

9:361-363
5-13-37

Roosevelt's talks with cattlemen and others from the Southwest and other states, about agricultural prices, commodity brokers, processing and distributing, etc.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

9:436-437
6-15-37

Number of families in the U.S. where the family income is such that the standard of living is below decent standards. One third of the population ill-housed, etc.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

9:444
6-15-37

Drag on our economic system by reason of the fact that one third of the population is down. Effect of an increase in income of that group.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS 10:301-306
10-29-37

Newspaper stories on revision of income taxes do not take into account people in lower income brackets. Report of the Filene Foundation. Two schools of economic thinking. Decrease of national income, etc.

ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 9:327
4-20-37

George Lansbury's statement regarding Roosevelt's desire for an economic conference.

ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 10:42-43
7-13-37

Impression that European statesmen are looking to Roosevelt for leadership in an International Economic Conference. Roosevelt's view of European feeling regarding economic conditions. George Lansbury's statements.

ECONOMY 9:44
1-11-37

Roosevelt's views on economy in Government, and the only way to save money in Government.

ECONOMY 10:30-31
7-9-37

Roosevelt's views on ways that money may be saved by Government agencies.

ECONOMY 10:72
7-27-37

Response from Departments to Roosevelt's economy communication.

EDISON, CHARLES 9:175
2-19-37

Statement about work in Navy Yards.

EDISON, CHARLES 9:187
2-26-37

Talk with Roosevelt about Navy steel situation.

EDSON, CHARLES 9:264
4-13-37

Talk with Roosevelt about oil reserves.

EDISON, CHARLES 10:43-47
7-13-37

Roosevelt's talk with Edison about building capacities of the Navy Yards of the country, and possibility of a shipbuilding boom.

EDUCATION, OFFICE OF 9:63
1-11-37

Proposal to put into a Department of Social Welfare.

EILENBERGER, CLINTON B. 10:412
12-14-37

Mentioned.

ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY 9:189
2-26-37

Mentioned.

ELIZABETH I 9:165
2-12-37

Mentioned.

ELIZABETH I 10:324
11-9-37

Mentioned.

"EMERGENCY" 10:226-227
9-21-37

Use of the word "emergency" in Government agencies such as Emergency Conservation Work; F.E.R.A. Roosevelt does not consider the emergency is over. Relief not over, etc.

EMPLOYMENT 9:7-9
1-7-37

Hope that industry will employ persons from the relief rolls. Employment up but drop in relief rolls not comparable.

EMPORIA, KANSAS 9:267
4-15-37

Mentioned.

ESPIL, FELIPE A. 10:260-261
10-12-37

Talk with Roosevelt. Delivered a message from the Argentine government.

ETHIOPIA

10:166
8-17-37

Difference between the operation of the Neutrality Act in regard to Ethiopia and in regard to China.

ETHIOPIA

10:197
9-4-37

Mentioned.

EUROPE

10:42-43
7-13-37

Roosevelt's views on the feeling in Europe about economic conditions and an International Economic Conference.

EVERGLADES

10:389
12-5-37

Hopes for creation of a National Park.

EVER-NORMAL GRANARY

9:367
5-13-37

Mentioned.

EVER-NORMAL GRANARY

9:404-405
5-28-37

Roosevelt's views on the principle of the Bill.

EVER NORMAL GRANARY

9:428
6-11-37

Roosevelt hopes legislation will go through.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

9:18
1-7-37

Roosevelt's policy to discourage Congress from making future authorizations for large sums of money.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

9:44-95
1-11-37

Roosevelt's explanation of the Report of the President's Committee on Administrative Management.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

9:52-55
1-11-37

Proposal to give the President six executive assistants. Description of duties.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 9:69-70
1-11-37

Committee on Administrative Management proposes that placing of Bureaus and activities and assignment and division of work are functions of the Executive, together with Bureau of the Budget and Congress.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 9:71-72
1-11-37

Proposed addition of six executive assistants. Character of assistants. Work. Need of a legal assistant.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 9:80
1-11-37

Quotation from Wilson on the functions of the Executive and the Congress.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 9:84-85
1-11-37

President has no right to abolish Commissions.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 9:86
1-11-37

Humphreys decision taking away President's power to remove members from independent commissions.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 9:87-94
1-11-37

"Executive Accountability to Congress." Right of Congress to audit all expenditures. Powers of Executive in spending money once it is appropriated. Possibility of charge that proposed changes give President too much power.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 9:130
2-5-37

Mentioned.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 9:134
2-5-37

Need for reorganization.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH 9:372
5-18-37

The President of the United States does not sue for libel.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

9:385-387
5-21-37

Roosevelt's reasons for vetoing the appropriation bill for the New York World's Fair.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

9:456
6-22-37

The President's powers with regard to the adjournment of Congress.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

10:61-62
7-23-37

Duty of the President, etc.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

10:167-168
8-17-37

Roosevelt's talk with Judge Sykes. Appointment of T. A. M. Craven. Another appointment to come.

EVER-NORMAL GRANARY

9:449-450
6-18-37

President still hopes for legislation this session.

EXCISE TAXES

9:243-244
4-2-37

Possible connection between the price of copper and the excise tax.

FARLEY, BARNEY

9:351
5-7-37

Roosevelt's fishing guide.

FARLEY, BARNEY

9:354-355
5-7-37

Roosevelt's remarks about his fishing guide.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

9:260
4-13-37

Quotation from speech in Philadelphia on Supreme Court decision on the Wagner Labor Relations Act.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

9:359
5-13-37

Roosevelt will talk about many things with Farley.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 10:112
8-9-37

Mentioned.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 10:117
8-9-37

Mentioned.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 10:122
8-9-37

Mentioned.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 10:129
8-9-37

Mentioned.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 10:130-131
8-9-37

Question raised about
Farley by Lindley
news story.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 10:168
8-17-37

Did not discuss
leaving the Cabinet.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 10:178-179
8-24-37

Roosevelt refuses comment
on Farley's speech at
Indianapolis.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 10:261
10-12-37

Supporting candidacy
of Mahoney for New
York Mayor.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 10:314
11-5-37

Present for a few
minutes during Mayor
LaGuardia's call.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 10:412
12-14-37

Mentioned.

FARLEY CASE 10:223
9-21-37

Mentioned.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION 9:324
4-20-37

Mentioned.

FARM CREDIT BILL 10:45
7-13-37

Question about Roosevelt's reaction to the House over-riding his veto.

FARM TENANCY 9:323
4-20-37

What Roosevelt proposes to do for farm tenancy, in the light of his Message on relief.

FARM TENANCY 9:324
4-20-37

Plan to take part of Relief funds for resettlement, rehabilitation, etc. Amount.

FARM TENANCY BILL: see JONES FARM TENANT BILL

"FEAR PSYCHOLOGY" 10:422-424
12-21-37

Roosevelt's views on fear psychology in business.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION 10:178
8-24-37

No change contemplated in.

FEDERAL ART PROJECTS 9:2
1-5-37

Rumor of movement to abolish.

FEDERAL ART PROJECTS 9:63
1-11-37

Proposal to put Federal work relating to art in a Department of Social Welfare.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 9:62
1-11-37

"G" men should be exceptions to extension of Civil Service.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 9:201
3-10-37

Chairman Prall reappointed for one year.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 9:311
4-15-37

Application by newspapers to purchase radio stations.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 9:428
6-11-37

Appointments to be made soon.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 9:432
6-15-37

No progress on appointments.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 10:29
7-9-37

Nomination to come soon.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 10:146-147
8-10-37

John Biggers not named to F.C.C. Vacancies to be filled soon.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 10:158
8-13-37

No appointments made yet.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION 9:13
1-7-37

Not yet under Budget.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION 10:226
9-21-37

To continue the work "emergency" in title; reason.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS
10:273
10-19-37

Appointment of Howard A. Gray as Assistant Administrator.

FEDERAL FARM BOARD
10:92
8-3-37

Mentioned.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION
9:120
1-29-37

To help flood suffers.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION
9:337
4-27-37

Senator Byrd's suggestion about H. O. L. C. and the Housing Administration.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION
10:254
10-8-37

Administrator to be named soon.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION
10:260
10-12-37

Roosevelt will probably appoint a Housing Administrator soon.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION
10:284-285
10-22-37

Question about an Executive Order to set up the new Housing Administration.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION
10:361
11-24-37

Not keen on the revival of the modernization program.

FEDERAL LAND BANKS
9:324
4-20-37

Mentioned.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
9:60
1-11-37

Mentioned.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION 9:74
1-11-37

One of the Commissions whose administrative functions should be brought under the Executive. Three functions of the Commission. The judicial function to remain.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION 10:67
7-23-37

Making a report on the New England States Compact.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION 10:69
7-27-37

Report on Connecticut Valley flood control.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION 10:323
11-9-37

Conference of members with Roosevelt.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION 10:354
11-24-37

Roosevelt sent a copy of the Report of the New York Power Authority to the Commission.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD 9:170
2-16-37

Talks with Treasury about influx of foreign money.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD 9:180
2-19-37

Mentioned.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD 10:255
10-8-37

Roosevelt to speak at the laying of the cornerstone of the Federal Reserve Building.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD 10:312
11-5-37

Appointments will be made to vacancies.

FEDERAL STEEL MEDIATION BOARD

9:447
6-18-37

Appointment of
Charles P. Taft.

FEDERAL STEEL MEDIATION BOARD

9:454
6-22-37

Statement on the steel
strike was made by the
Board.

FEDERAL STEEL MEDIATION BOARD

9:467
6-29-37

Roosevelt's talk with
Charles Taft. "A plague
on both your houses".

FEDERAL THEATRE PROJECTS

9:2
1-5-37

Rumor of movement
to abolish.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

9:76-79
1-11-37

President's Committee on
Administrative Management
recommends that it remain
an independent agency as far
as judicial work is concerned.
Example of present way of getting
appropriations and proposed way
under the Executive.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

9:333-334
4-27-37

Report on identical bids
in the steel industry, and
recommendation of the Justice
Department.regarding the
Commission.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

9:335
4-27-37

Mentioned.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

9:404
5-28-37

Difference of opinion with the House Subcommittee
regarding the Food and Drug Administration and the
F.T.C.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

10:339
11-24-37

Figures furnished by the Commission on write-ups in utility operating companies and holding companies.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

10:353-354
11-24-37

Report on write-ups in utilities companies. Willkie's statement about such write-ups and the report.

FILENE FOUNDATION

10:303
10-29-37

Report on taxes paid by families of different income groups.

FINE ARTS COMMISSION

9:126
2-2-37

Mentioned.

FISH, HAMILTON

10:18
7-6-37

Fish still talking about Roosevelt's income tax return. Roosevelt does not plan to reply.

FISH, HAMILTON

10:28
7-9-37

Roosevelt will not comment on charges made by.

FLEESON, DORIS

9:357
5-13-37

Roosevelt's joking remarks to.

FLEMING, ROBERT

9:106
1-26-37

Conference with Roosevelt on labor legislation.

FLINT, MICHIGAN

9:280-281
4-15-37

Impressions of a newspaper editor [or owner] of the handling of Flint strike news by American Newspaper Guild reporters.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:30
1-7-37

Flood control in public works program.

FLOOD AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:104
1-26-37

Floods mentioned.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:110-114
1-26-37

Emergency not yet over. State of flood at points on the Ohio. Problem of cleaning up to follow. Different theories of flood relief put forward after floods. Roosevelt's desire for a Central Planning Authority to cover all watersheds. Questions about President's power to select dams. Selection of projects under the Omnibus Bill. Difficulties with State projects having watersheds in other States; Upper Ohio; New England.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:115
1-29-37

Conditions on the Ohio. Crest has not yet arrived on the Mississippi. Inspection trip of Government Officials to go up the river from Memphis; planning program of clean-up and sanitation in flood cities.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:119-120
1-29-37

Government agencies to help in restoring flooded private property. C.C.C. and C.W.A. Use of Government supplies and technicians. Army. Public Health Service. Red Cross and Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans. Federal Housing Administration.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:148-155
2-9-37

Message to go with Great Plains Drought Committee Report. Plans for regional authorities. Connection with Omnibus Flood Control Bill. Difficulties with reference to local contributions in New England. Power and reclamation.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:245-246
4-6-37

Use of farm ponds to
hold run-off water.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:250-252
4-6-37

Roosevelt trying to boil
down various schemes for
flood controls and get a
unified view. Future method
of handling recommendations
for flood control projects.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:256-257
4-9-37

States should bear cost of
real estate in flood program.
New England experience on
Connecticut River flood control
problem. Relief labor to be used
as far as unskilled labor can be used.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:338
4-27-37

Senator Copeland interested
in sixty million dollars for
flood relief. Amount in the
Budget.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:339-340
4-27-37

What Roosevelt proposes to
do with the report of the
Army Engineers on various
flood projects. Amount to
be spent.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:347-348
4-29-37

Press referred to the House Committee on Flood
Control for information about leasing certain lands,
etc.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

9:378
5-18-37

There will be no
Message on flood
control.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 9:381-382
5-21-37

Roosevelt's conference with Congressman Whittington and Daniel Bell about getting more money for flood areas. Solution arrived at. Cost, etc.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 9:392-393
5-25-37

Possibility of future adverse Supreme Court decision on flood control on the Ohio watershed.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 9:395
5-27-37

Roosevelt's comment on the action of the House in earmarking $55,000,000 for flood control.

FLOOD AND FLOOD CONTROL 9:412-413
6-4-37

Plans outlined in Message on Regional Authorities and flood control projects already authorized.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 10:67
7-23-37

Roosevelt has not had recommendations from the Army Engineers. New England States Compact has consulted with the Federal Power Commission.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 10:73
7-27-37

Roosevelt has not acted yet on War Department recommendation for flood control projects.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 10:86
7-30-37

Roosevelt does not know if he received the War Department recommendations.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 10:162
8-6-37

Papers for flood control allotments for Pittsburgh mislaid.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 10:148
3-10-37

No word from New England Governors since talk with Governor Cross.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 10:158
8-13-37

Governor Hurley's suggestion. Federal Power Commission to talk to New England Governors.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 10:174-176
8-20-37

Roosevelt will not see New England Governors as Governor Hurley can not get them together. Roosevelt's views on the new flood control law going through Congress.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 10:181
8-24-37

Policy regarding dam sites.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 10:228
9-21-37

Expenditure of Government money for non-relief work such as flood control, etc.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 10:312-313
11-5-37

Reason for delay in flood control projects.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 10:411-412
12-14-37

Suggestion that the Federal Government bear 100% of the cost of Connecticut Valley flood control.

FLORIDA 10:387-390
12-5-37

Fort Jefferson. Everglades. Florida Ship Canal.

FLORIDA SHIP CANAL 9:33
1-7-37

No provision in Budget for.

FLORIDA SHIP CANAL

9:246
4-6-37

Roosevelt has not yet read report of the Army Engineers on.

FLORIDA SHIP CANAL

9:388
5-21-37

Roosevelt did not discuss with Senator Pepper.

FLORIDA SHIP CANAL

10:390
12-5-37

Senator Pepper's interest in. Roosevelt's views.

FLY CLUB

10:143
8-10-37

Justice William Clark a member.

FLYNN, EDWARD J.

10:109-138
8-9-37

United Press and other news stories linking Flynn's visit to Hyde Park with the New York mayoralty campaign and hinting at Roosevelt's sponsorship of Jeremiah Mahoney.

FOOCHOW

10:198
9-4-37

Mentioned.

FOOD AND DRUGS

9:183-184
2-19-37

Current bills about. Roosevelt's view on the bill "that has gone in".

FOOD AND DRUGS

9:404
5-28-37

Status of the Food and Drug Bill.

FOOD AND DRUGS

10:134
8-9-37

Food and Drug Bill mentioned.

FORD, HENRY

10:440
12-31-37

Roosevelt refuses to comment on question about Ford and the depression.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

9:53-55
1-11-37

Departments of the Government concerned with foreign affairs. Need of cooperation between Americans sent abroad by different Government Departments.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

9:122
1-29-37

Messages to Congress already prepared do not deal with.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

10:67
7-23-37

Roosevelt's going away depends on whether the "foreign situation breaks loose again".

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

10:255
10-8-37

Roosevelt doesn't know if the international situation will be taken up in Cabinet meeting.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

10:257
10-8-37

Roosevelt cannot talk about the Nine Power Conference as he has not yet talked to Secretary Hull.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

10:365-366
11-24-37

No comment on the international situation. Brussels Conference recessed. Government's policy.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

10:427-428
12-21-37

Roosevelt discussed international affairs with Landon.

FOREIGN POLICY 9:301-3 02
4-15-37

Newspaperman's question on foreign policy, neutrality, etc. not answered directly.

FOREIGN POLICY 10:425
12-21-37

Governor Landon's telegram and letter from Frank Knox about.

FOREIGN TRADE 9:106
1-26-37

Talks with Sir Walter Runciman.

FOREIGN TRADE 9:349-350
5-7-37

Roosevelt will have to talk to Ickes about the question of lessening restrictions on the sale of helium.

FORESTRY 10:1-12
7-4-37

Roosevelt's explanation of his forestry experiment at Hyde Park: Christmas tree plantations; other trees; source of trees; methods of cultivation; acreage; expected profit, etc.

FOREST SERVICE 9:340
4-27-37

Roosevelt asking Army Engineers to cooperate with, on flood control program.

FORSTER, RUDOLPH 9:72
1-11-37

Has been doing legal assistant work for the President.

FORSTER, RUDOLPH 9:394
5-27-37

Mentioned.

FORT JEFFERSON, FLORIDA 10:387-389
12-5-37

Roosevelt's visit to. Description. Suggestions for use as a National Monument.

FORT KNOX

9:110
1-26-37

Mentioned.

FORT PECK DAM

9:60
1-11-37

Conference about the sale of Federal power.

FORT PECK DAM

10:243
10-6-37

Mentioned.

FORT REPUBLIC

9:235
3-31-37

Mentioned.

FORT WASHINGTON [?]

9:446
6-18-37

Roosevelt to get aboard the Potomac at.

FOSHAY, WILBUR B.

9:120-121
1-29-37

Commutation of sentence on.

"FOURTH BRANCH" see INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

FRANCE

9:38
1-8-37

Naval Shipbuilding.

FRANCE

9:97
1-15-37

Falsity of rumor that Roosevelt is calling an economic conference with France and Britain.

FRANCE

9:179
2-19-37

William Bullitt to return to embassy ~~in~~ Paris.

FRANCE

9:206
3-10-37

Agreement requested by France in regard to fiscal affairs.

FRANCE

9:302
4-15-37

Question about making a defensive alliance with Great Britain and France not answered directly.

FRANCE

9:304
4-15-37

Financial condition of.

FRANCE

9:463
6-29-37

Paris Bourse closed today. Roosevelt has no comment; suggests asking Treasury.

FRANCE

9:464-465
6-29-37

No relationship between our National Debt and France going off gold, devaluing the franc, etc.

FRANCE

10:143
8-10-37

Question about French reaction to lease of destroyers to Brazil.

FRANCE

10:200
9-11-37

Nationalization of the railroads.

FRANCE

10:255
10-8-37

Newspaper reports that Blum plans to pay Roosevelt a visit.

FRANCO, FRANCISCO

9:128-129
2-2-37

Report that a Eugene Debs Column is being organized to fight Franco.

FRANCO, FRANCISCO

9:317
4-15-37

Mentioned.

FRANK, JEROME N.

10:396
12-7-37

Roosevelt has not discussed appointment of Frank to S.E.C.

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

10:392
12-7-37

Report that the National Labor Relations Board "is stepping on the toes of the freedom of the press".

FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

9:273-274
4-15-37

Influence of the McClatchy newspaper in.

FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

9:315
4-15-37

McClatchy newspaper radio station at.

GAINESVILLE, GEORGIA

10:316
11-5-37

Roosevelt to speak at.

GALVESTON, TEXAS

9:204-205
3-10-37

Mentioned.

GALVESTON, TEXAS

9:213
3-23-37

Mentioned.

GALVESTON, TEXAS

9:354
5-7-37

Roosevelt to go into Galveston on the Potomac.

GALVESTON, TEXAS

9:351
5-7-37

Mentioned.

GALVESTON, TEXAS

9:357
5-13-37

Press Conference #366 held on President's train from Galveston to Washington.

GARNER, JOHN N.

9:170
2-16-37

Conversation with Roosevelt.

GARNER, JOHN N.

9:217
3-24-37

Roosevelt expects to see.

GARNER, JOHN N.

9:219
3-24-37

Roosevelt may call in for a talk on Roosevelt's return to Washington.

GARNER, JOHN N.

9:338
4-27-37

Garner's remark about Senator Copeland.

GARNER, JOHN N.

9:370
5-18-37

McClure Syndicate story about reason for activities.

GARNER, JOHN N.

9:447
6-18-37

Expects to return in a few weeks.

GARNER, JOHN N.

10:28
7-9-37

Newspaper story about the Vice President mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N.

10:49
7-20-37

Roosevelt to confer with.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

9:66-69
1-11-37

Proposed transfer of duties of Comptroller General to an Auditor General, to the Treasury and to the Attorney General. Intent of Congress in creating office of Comptroller General. Change in functions of Comptroller General, invading realm of Attorney General. Restoration of right to give legal opinion to the Attorney General and proposed change to Auditor General.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

9:88-94
1-11-37

Proposed transfer of duties of the Office and of the Comptroller General to an Auditor General, etc.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

9:248-249
4-6-37

Brookings Report recommendation regarding the appointment of a Comptroller General.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

9:67
1-11-37

Mentioned.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

9:4
1-5-37

Alfred P. Sloane's statement to striking employees.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

9:67
1-11-37

Mentioned.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

10:433
12-28-37

Announcement [about lay offs?].

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

10:440
12-31-37

Roosevelt refuses to comment on question about General Motors and the depression.

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

9:237
4-2-37

Mentioned.

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

10:265
10-15-37

Mentioned.

GEORGIA

9:224
3-25-37

Camp to be turned over to the State Park Commission.

nd

GEORGIA 10:325-326
11-9-37

Roosevelt's story about the sale of a municipal power plant.

GEORGIA WARM SPRINGS FOUNDATION 10:215-217
9-21-37

Work of the Foundation.

GERMANY 9:38
1-8-37

Naval ship building.

GERMANY 9:303-304
4-15-37

Financial condition of.

GERMANY 9:394
5-27-37

Question of sending helium to.

GERMANY 10:198
9-4-37

Ambassador Dodd's refusal to attend a Nazi party.

GERMANY 10:225
9-21-37

Roosevelt's Constitution Day speech held up until it could be interpreted.

GERMANY 10:392
12-7-37

Report of Ambassador Dodd's resignation.

GERMANY 10:401-402
12-10-37

Reasons why Ambassador Dodd's resignation and successor cannot yet be announced.

GIRDER, TOM M. 9:454-455
6-22-37

Reports that Roosevelt is in constant touch with Girder about the steel strike.

GLASGOW, MONTANA 10:243
10;6;37

Mentioned.

GLASS, CARTER 9:87
1-11-37

Report as Secretary of
Treasury on necessity
of Congress being able
to audit all expenditures.

GLASS, CARTER 9:229
3-30-37

Roosevelt did not hear
his speech or read it

GOLD: see BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT & BULLION

GOLD STERILIZATION FUND 9:461
6-29-37

Expenditures for the Fund one of four items which
increased the national debt.

GOLD STERILIZATION FUND 9:462
6-29-37

Question about future
use of sterilization funds.

GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY 9:389
5-25-37

Sale of helium to
other nations, part
of Good Neighbor
Policy.

GORE, JUDGE [?] 9:200
3-5-37

Mentioned.

GOVERNMENT BONDS 9:420
6-8-37

Roosevelt's views on
tax-exempt bonds.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 9:100-101
1-22-37

Need of a large auditorium
in Washington. Army's need
for buildings. Roosevelt
working on a plan listing
needs of Government for buildings
in the District of Columbia.
Funds for such expenditure.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 9:102
1-22-37

Public building program and the Jefferson Memorial.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 10:72-73
7-27-37

Reason for decision on the War Department building.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 10:97-98
8-3-37

Pittman Bill prohibiting picketing of Government buildings, etc.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS 9:94
1-11-37

Proposed method for passing on bids for contracts.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 9:46-47
1-11-37

Cutting pay is not Government reorganization. Many underpaid. Cannot make saving on pay of Government employees.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 9:97
1-15-37

Inauguration Day a holiday for employees in the District of Columbia.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 9:208
3-17-37

Disney Bill for training people for Government Service.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 9:419-420
6-8-37

Roosevelt's views on Government employees paying income tax.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 9:443
6-15-37

Should pay income and inheritance taxes the same as everyone else.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

10:16
7-6-37

Government cannot make savings in the Budget by cutting pay of Government workers.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

10:21-27
7-9-37

Roosevelt's views on unions of Government employees. Reason why there can be no collective bargaining and no right to strike.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

10:29-30
7-9-37

Request to independent agencies to save funds does not mean firing or furloughing existing employees. May not fill vacancies.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

10:32
7-9-37

Question about political pressure brought on Congress to raise salaries might be settled by Civil Service rules.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

10:147-148
8-10-37

Roosevelt to send a statement on the organization of Government employees to the National Federation of Federal Employees.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

10:313-314
11-5-37

Study being made by the Civil Service Commission of the cost of a five-day week for employees.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

10:376-377
11-26-37

Rumors of cuts in number of employees. Depends on what Congress does with the Budget. Roosevelt's views on Civil Service efficiency.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
10:31
7-9-37

Roosevelt's views on Government printing.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION
9:1-2
1-5-37

Report in summary and complete form. To be sent to Congress. Roosevelt to hold a Press Conference on it.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION
9:9-10
1-7-37

President to submit to Congress a broad plan for Executive reorganization. Some places where better management will not save money.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION
9:12
1-7-37

Will indicate where to put C.C.C.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION
9:44-95
1-11-37

Press Conference, with the President's Committee on Administrative Management, to explain the Report of the Committee. Roosevelt's views on Government Reorganization.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION
9:188
2-26-37

Reports that radical changes are being made in Roosevelt's plans for Executive reorganization.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION
9:247-249
4-6-37

Hearings and discussions on the Reorganization Bill. Brookings Report recommendation regarding the appointment of a Comptroller General.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION
9:337-338
4-27-37

Senator Byrd's suggestion about H.O.L.C. and the Housing Administration. Roosevelt's economy movement. Senator Copeland's probable position.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 9:383
5-21-37

Roosevelt talked to seven house members. Getting along well. Joint Committee meeting, etc.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 10:20
7-6-37

Roosevelt talked with Congressman Cochran. Hopes for a bill.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 10:65
7-23-37

Needing legislative action.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION: see also REORGANIZATION BILL

GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE 9:200
3-5-37

Roosevelt's conference with certain Governors [about relief?].

GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE 9:223-224
3-25-37

Roosevelt to see group of Governors again about relief.

GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE 9:254
4-9-37

Roosevelt to see Governors about relief.

GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE 9:264
4-13-37

Names of three Governors present. What Roosevelt told them.

GRAND COULEE DAM 9:60
1-11-37

Conference about the sale of Federal power.

GRAND COULEE DAM 9:65
1-11-37

Decision regarding the agency to do engineering and construction.

GRAND COULEE DAM 10:199
9--4-37

Mentioned.

GRASS ROOTS CONVENTION 9:373
5-18-37

Mentioned.

GRAY, HOWARD A. 10:273
10-19-37

To be appointed Assistant Administrator of F.E.R.A. of Public Works.

GRAYSON, CARY T. 9:4
1-5-37

Suggestion about the Inaugural Parade.

GREAT BRITAIN 9:37-38
1-8-37

London Naval Treaty prohibition on naval shipbuilding. Announcement of laying of keels of new battleships.

GREAT BRITAIN 9:97
1-15-37

Falsity of rumor that Roosevelt is calling an economic conference with Great Britain and France.

GREAT BRITAIN 9:106
1-26-37

Talks with Sir Walter Runciman about trade negotians with Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN 9:117
1-29-37

Civil Service examinations in England.

GREAT BRITAIN 9:174; 177
2-19-37

Question about keeping up with British naval construction.

GREAT BRITAIN

9:196-197
3-2-37

British Trade Union Act mentioned.

GREAT BRITAIN

9:197
3-2-37

Rumor that James Roosevelt will attend the Coronation.

GREAT BRITAIN

9:228-229
3-30-37

Question about meeting British naval program.

GREAT BRITAIN

9:235
3-31-37

Coronation [of George VI] mentioned.

GREAT BRITAIN

9:243
4-2-37

Orders from Great Britain for steel.

GREAT BRITAIN

9:276-279
4-15-37

Roosevelt's talk with Herbert Morrison about British labor.

GREAT BRITAIN

9:284
4-15-37

British labor law mentioned.

GREAT BRITAIN

9:302
4-15-37

Question about making a defensive alliance with Great Britain and France not answered directly.

GREAT BRITAIN

9:317-318
4-15-47

British radio report on the flight at Guadalajara of the Italian Brigade.

GREAT BRITAIN

9:327-328
4-20-37

George Lansbury's statement regarding Roosevelt. Story in the British Star regarding the British Budget. Roosevelt's mention in his Budget Message of budgets of certain nations did not refer to nations arming for defense.

GREAT BRITAIN

9:383
5-21-37

Roosevelt has heard nothing about a Trade Agreement with Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:46
7-13-37

Building five new battleships.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:76
7-27-37

Roosevelt's views on British labor acts.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:143
8-10-37

Question about British reaction to lease of destroyers to Brazil.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:248-249
10-6-37

Reactions to Roosevelt's Quarantine Speech. Roosevelt's views on British criticisms of the United States.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:275
10-19-37

Hiram Johnson's views on an agreement between England and the United States.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:309
10-29-37

Standard of living in.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:315
11-5-37

No word from the British on a possible token payment on their debt. Press advised to ask the State Department about a trade agreement with Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:321
11-9-37

British experience with old age pensions.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:377
11-26-37

Roosevelt views on the efficiency of the British Civil Service.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:386
12-5-37

House of Commons had to make an appropriation for unemployment insurance.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:400
12-10-37

No vacancy in the Ambassadorship.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:401-402
12-10-37

Reasons why Ambassador Bingham's resignation and successor cannot yet be announced.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:415
12-17-37

No vacancy in the United States Embassy yet.

GREAT BRITAIN

10:427
12-21-37

Vacancy in the London Embassy. Roosevelt's views on the breaking of the story of Bingham's resignation.

GREAT BRITAIN 10:432
12-28-37

Question about naval
parity with Britain.

GREATER TEXAS - PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION 9:161
2-12-37

Roosevelt to sign Resolution to invite Pan-American
republics, etc. to the Exposition.

GREAT LAKES 9:96
1-15-37

Mentioned.

GREAT PLAINS DROUGHT COMMITTEE REPORT 9:128
2-2-37

Message to Congress to
be sent on.

GREAT PLAINS DROUGHT COMMITTEE REPORT 9:148
2-9-37

President to send a
Message with the Report.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS 9:193
3-2-37

Senator Reynolds' talk
with Roosevelt about the
"Smoky Mountain Park."

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS 9:235
3-31-37

Mentioned.

GREELEY, HORACE 9:274
4-15-37

Mentioned.

GREEN, WILLIAM 9:106
1-26-37

Conference with Roosevelt
on labor legislation.

GREEN, WILLIAM 9:263
4-13-37

Discussed wage and hour
legislation with Roosevelt.

GREEN, WILLIAM

10:86-87
7-30-37

Attitude toward the
Wage-Hour Bill.
Roosevelt to see Green
today.

GREEN, WILLIAM

10:96
8-3-37

Amendment to Wage-Hour Bill.

GREENWICH, ENGLAND

9:110
1-26-37

Mentioned.

GREENWICH, ENGLAND

9:129
2-2-37

Mentioned.

GREGORY, THOMAS E.

9:139
2-5-37

Recommendation to Congress regarding failure of
Federal judges to retire.

GRIDIRON DINNER

9:267
4-15-37

Mentioned.

GRUENING, ERNEST R.

9:405
5-28-37

Arriving to confer
with Secretary Ickes.

GRUENING, ERNEST R.

9:427
6-11-37

Conference with Roosevelt.

GUADALAJARA, SPAIN

9:317
4-15-37

Mentioned.

GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

9:157-158
2-9-37

Roosevelt's talk with
Guffey and Governor Earle.

GUFFEY, JOSEPH F. 10:178-179
8-24-37

Roosevelt refuses comment on Guffey's speech.

GUFFEY, JOSEPH F. 10:412
12-14-37

Visit to Roosevelt.

GUFFEY BITUMINOUS COAL BILL 9:247-248
4-6-37

Provisions of the Bill in conflict with the Reorganization Bill in regard to the use of Civil Service. Roosevelt's views.

GUFFEY-SNYDER BITUMINOUS COAL ACT 9:13;14
1-7-37

Loss in revenue from the Supreme Court decision on.

GUFFEY-SNYDER BITUMINOUS COAL ACT 10:61
7-23-37

Supreme Court decision on the Coal Act in contrast to the decision on the Wagner Act.

GULICK, LUTHER 9:44
1-11-37

Present at Press Conference #336 on Government Reorganization.

GUNTHER, FRANKLIN M 10:206
9-11-37

Roosevelt has seen.

GUTHRIE, WILLIAM D. 9:387
5-21-37

Took a case for Governor Roosevelt regarding the right of the New York State Legislature to deny the Governor the spending of funds appropriated for the State Government.

HACKETT, HORATIO B. 10:273
10-19-37

Mentioned.

HAITI 10:329-330
11-9-37

Haiti-Dominican dispute.

HALE, FREDERICK
9:98
1-15-37

Roosevelt's story of a joke he made on Senator Hale.

HARRIMAN, MRS. J. BORDEN
9:237
4-2-37

Story that she is slated for a diplomatic post.

HARRIMAN, MRS. J. BORDEN
9:239
4-2-37

Question about a diplomatic post unanswered.

HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL
10:295
10-26-37

Visit to see Roosevelt about Business Advisory Council invitation.

HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C.
9:115
1-29-37

To make inspection trip of Ohio River flood cities.

HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
9:172
2-16-37

Mentioned.

HARRISON, PAT
9:265-266
4-13-37

Statement regarding railway labor pension.

HARRISON, PAT
9:376
5-18-37

Discussion with Roosevelt and Senator Byrnes.

HARRISON, PAT
9:405
5-28-37

Conference with Roosevelt.

HARRISON, PAT
9:432
6-15-37

Statement about income tax avoidance investigation.

HARRISON, PAT
10:49-50
7-20-37

Roosevelt to confer with Harrison; says there is nothing to tell Press about what he told Harrison about the leadership contest.

HARRISON, PAT

10:141-142
8-10-37

Roosevelt's conference with Harrison on sugar. Harrison's proposed compromise.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

9:153
2-9-37

Mentioned.

HARVARD CRIMSON

9:212
3-23-37

Mentioned.

HARVARD CRIMSON

9:281
4-15-37

Mentioned.

HARVARD FIVE-FOOT SHELF

9:235
3-31-37

Mentioned.

HARVARD MEDICAL CENTER

10:217
9-21-37

Work on infantile paralysis.

HASKELL, [?]

9:235
3-31-37

Letter on Gettysburg mentioned.

HASKINS AND SELLS

9:67
1-11-37

Mentioned.

HASKINS AND SELLS

9:90
1-11-37

Mentioned.

HATCH, CARL A.

9:435
6-15-37

Proposal for a Commission to investigate the whole relief problem.

HAYS, ARTHUR GARFIELD

9:427
6-11-37

No telegram received from.

HEALTH INSURANCE 9:390 5-25-37

Suggested inclusion in Social Security.

HEARST, WILLIAM R. 10:130 8-9-37

Roosevelt's views on the Hearst papers and on Hearst.

HEARST, WILLIAM R. 10:251 10-6-37

Editorial on Roosevelt's Quarantine Speech.

HEARST, WILLIAM R. 10:276 10-19-37

Roosevelt's remark about Hiram Johnson and Hearst.

HEARST, WILLIAM R. 10:307 10-29-37

Statements in Hearst papers about investment of contributions to Social Security.

HEINZEN, [?] 10:378 11-26-37

Statement concerning the United Press story on William Bullitt's visit to Warsaw.

HELIUM 9:349-350 5-7-37

Roosevelt will have to talk to Ickes about the question of lessening the restrictions on the sale of helium. Navy is continuing to study lighter-than-air ships.

HELIUM 9:389-390 5-25-37

Roosevelt's announcement and explanation of the Recommendation sent to the chairmen of the two Military Affairs Committees regarding helium; purchase of the helium plant; sale of helium to other Governments, etc.

HELIUM 9:394 5-27-37

Reason for sending the report to Congress. Question of sending helium to Germany.

HELIUM 9:415-416
6-4-37

Roosevelt has nothing to say additional to the Report sent to the Hill.

HENLEY, HENRY H. 9:121
1-29-37

Commutation of sentence on.

HENRY VIII 9:165
2-12-37

Mentioned.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS 9:30
1-7-37

Highways in public works program.

HIGHWAYS and ROADS 10:367-371
10-26-37

Gist of the Highway Message on limitation of authorizations for highway money to states, etc. Claim of "highway people" regarding what the Treasury collects from the roads in taxes. Amount spent and being spent.

HILL, LISTER 9:389
5-25-37

Recommendation about helium sent to.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY 9:106
1-26-37

Conference with Roosevelt on labor legislation.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY 10:293-294
10-26-37

Rumor that Hillman and Woll are coming to Hyde Park to see Roosevelt.

HINDENBURG [Dirigible] 9:349-350
5-7-37

Disaster mentioned. Roosevelt will have to talk to Ickes about question of lessening restrictions on the sale of helium.

HITLER, ADOLF 9:327
4-20-37

George Lansbury's statement about Roosevelt, after seeing Hitler.

HOARE, SIR SAMUEL 9:38
1-8-37

Announcement regarding the British Royal Navy.

HOGATE, KENNETH C. 10:200-207
9-11-37

Present at Press Conference #397.

HOLDING COMPANIES 10:339
11-24-37

Figures furnished Frank R. McNinch by The Federal Trade Commission on write-ups in operating utilities companies and holding companies.

HOLDING COMPANIES 10:352-355
11-24-37

Roosevelt "barely scratched the surface" on holding companies in his talk with Wendell Willkie. Federal Trade Commission report on write-ups in holding companies. Report of the New York Power Authority.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION 9:60
1-11-37

Should be under Civil Service.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION 9:324
4-20-37

Question about selling mortgages of the H.O.L.C. answered in the negative.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION 9:337
4-27-37

Senator Byrd's suggestion about consolidating with the Housing Administration.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION 10:101
8-6-37

Mentioned.

HONDURAS 10:283-284
10-22-37

Efforts of the State Department in the Nicaragua-Honduras situation.

HONOLULU 10-53
7-20-37

Mentioned.

HOOD, MT. 10:270
10-15-37

Mentioned.

HOOVER, HERBERT C. 10:60 7-23-37

Legislative action on the part of the courts during the Hoover administration.

HOOVER, HERBERT C. 10:92 8-3-37

Farm Board in the Hoover Administration mentioned.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 9:27 1-7-37

View on Budget appropriation.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 9:115 1-29-37

To make inspection trip of Ohio River flood cities.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 9:182 2-19-37

Roosevelt talking with Hopkins and Budget about 1938 relief appropriation.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 9:183 2-19-37

Mentioned.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 9:342 4-27-37

Press advised to see Hopkins about number of "unemployed"; also about a person on relief who refuses other work.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 10:195-196 9-4-37

Present at Press Conference #396. Has not yet "gone over" W.P.A. with Roosevelt.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 10:287 10-22-37

Having conferences with State Directors on relief outlook for the winter, etc.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 10:314 11-5-37

Harry Hopkins and his daughter went on the train with Roosevelt.

HOPKINS, HARRY L. 10:384 12-5-37

Sailing ability on President's cruise.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

10:385
12-5-37

Mentioned.

HOSFORD, CHARLES F., Jr.

10:101
8-6-37

Talk with Roosevelt about Bituminous Coal Commission. Hosford's resignation.

HOSFORD, CHARLES F., Jr.

10:311-312
11-5-37

Question about his resignation from the Coal Commission.

HOSFORD, CHARLES F., Jr.

10:329
11-9-37

Roosevelt's hopes that Hosford will not resign.

HOSFORD, CHARLES F., Jr.

10:338
11-12-37

To see Roosevelt.

HOSPITALS

10:100
8-6-37

Inspection trips to hospital sites.

HOUSING

9:28
1-7-37

Mentioned.

HOUSING

9:34
1-7-37

A portion of the housing program to come out of P.W.A. funds. Example.

HOUSING

9:183
2-19-37

Roosevelt and Senator Wagner working on the low-cost housing bill.

HOUSING

9:187-188
2-26-37

Wagner Housing Bill still being conferred on. Roosevelt wants housing legislation at this session. Congress asking opinions from Government Departments.

HOUSING

9:195
3-2-37

Senator Wagner's conference with Treasury on problem of financing.

HOUSING

9:196
3-2-37

No new taxes contemplated to finance the Wagner bill. Conferring on financing.

HOUSING

9:242
4-2-37

Wagner Bill and expenditures for projects.

HOUSING

9:352-353
5-7-37

Roosevelt to have a conference on housing legislation when he gets back. Persons to be there.

HOUSING

9:392-393
5-27-37

Possibility of future adverse decision on Federal housing projects.

HOUSING

9:422-424
6-8-37

Roosevelt's views on the problems involved in the work on the Wagner Housing Bill: slum clearance and low-rent housing: problem of financing.

HOUSING

10:34-42
7-13-37

Roosevelt's review of subjects discussed at Housing Conference: housing units built in 1926; number of units added in 1936; housing now running behind demand; reason for falling off in building of small houses; liklihood of increased building, etc.; problem of rental housing; high rents; building and loan associations; question of use of Social Security reserve fund to finance housing corporations; down payment on purchase of a house.

HOUSING

10:44-45
7-13-37

Housing Conference mentioned.

HOUSING

10:52
7-20-37

Roosevelt considers housing legislation desirable.

HOUSING 10:65
7-23-37

Needing legislative action.

HOUSING 10:133
8-9-37

LaGuardia may come to see Roosevelt about housing.

HOUSING 10:333-337
11-12-37

Program to stimulate the building industry. Factors to be solved. Income of labor. Kinds of building being studied. Factors causing lag in building. Question about utilities becoming interested in a building program.

HOUSING 10:358-362
11-24-37

Details of the housing program. Financing, etc. Prices of materials.

HOUSING 10:407
12-10-37

Roosevelt not familiar with Straus' policy of writing off the complete cost of construction.

HOUSING 10:409
12-14-37

Nathan Straus' statement about the funds for District of Columbia housing; and Roosevelt's view.

HOUSING 10:441
12-31-37

Questions about effect of State laws about foreclosures on housing.

HOUSING BILL: see WAGNER HOUSING BILL.

HOUSTON, TEXAS 9:204-205
3-10-37

Roosevelt's anecdote about an incident at Houston in 1928.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

9:351-352
5-7-37

Roosevelt to stop at the station.

HOUSTON POST

9:356
5-7-37

Story about Mr. Jones getting four fish, on Roosevelt's fishing trip.

HOWARD, ROY

10:291-292
10-26-37

Result of Howard's visit to Roosevelt two years ago.

HOWE, LOUIS

9:204-205
3-10-37

Roosevelt's anecdote concerning Howe at Houston in 1928.

HOWE, LOUIS

10:13-14
7-6-37

Newspaper story about McIntyre succeeding Howe.

HUDSON RIVER

10:68
7-27-37

Roosevelt's prints of the Hudson Highlands.

HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS

9:205
3-10-37

Reference to quotation mentioned in Roosevelt's Fireside Chat on Judiciary Reform.

HULL, CORDELL

9:168
2-12-37

To see Roosevelt about changes in the diplomatic service.

HULL, CORDELL

9:197
3-2-37

Press advised to see Hull about the Cuban Trade Agreement, sugar excise tax, etc.

HULL, CORDELL

9:204
3-10-37

Mentioned.

HULL, CORDELL

9:237
4-2-37

Statement about trip of Mr. Davis to London, etc.

HULL, CORDELL 9:257
4-9-37

Mentioned.

HULL, CORDELL 9:389
5-25-37

Report on helium.

HULL, CORDELL 10:179
8-24-37

Roosevelt's views on Secretary Hull's statement.

HULL, CORDELL 10:203-204
9-11-37

Statement in his press conference regarding the responsibility of the Government to its Nationals in China.

HULL, CORDELL 10:211
9-14-37

Statement regarding the publishing of the report on the scrap metal market.

HULL, CORDELL 10:213
9-14-37

Subject of Hull's talk with Roosevelt and Kennedy.

HULL, CORDELL 10:253
10-8-37

Roosevelt to see.

HULL, CORDELL 10:257
10-8-37

Roosevelt has not yet talked to.

HULL, CORDELL 10:275
10-19-37

Hiram Johnson's statement about.

HULL, CORDELL 10:425
12-21-37

Had conference with Roosevelt.

HUMOR

9:1
1-5-37

Roosevelt's remarks on rearranging the press conference room.

HUMOR

9:28
1-7-37

Roosevelt's remark about Treasury Department. Also remarks about rapping on wood.

HUMOR

9:41
1-8-37

Roosevelt's remark about appointments he is making.

HUMOR

9:96
1-15-37

Roosevelt's remarks about not getting an admission ticket to the Inauguration.

HUMOR

9:98
1-15-37

Jokes about naming the new battleships. Roosevelt's story about a joke on Senator Hale.

HUMOR

9:107
1-26-37

Remarks about discussion of the Constitution in regard to labor legislation.

HUMOR

9:109
1-26-37

Roosevelt's remark about having "a record to play," regarding appointments on the Maritime Commission.

HUMOR

9:109-110
1-26-37

Roosevelt's remarks about talk with Sir Walter Runciman. Also remark about analyzing what the press writes.

HUMOR

9:115
1-29-37

Remark about "the waters of the strike."

HUMOR

9:121
1-29-37

Roosevelt's remarks about Senator Robinson's attendance at the Press Conference.

HUMOR

9:126
2-2-37

Remarks about the choosing of new draperies for the East Room.

HUMOR

9:127
2-2-37

Roosevelt's remark about rumors of Cabinet changes.

HUMOR

9:129
2-2-37

Jokes about the Eugene Debs Column.

HUMOR

9:130
2-5-37

Jokes about not leaving the Conference.

HUMOR

9:131
2-5-37

Homer Cummings' statement about instituting "suit is to embark on a life-long adventure."

HUMOR

9:135
2-5-37

Roosevelt's reference to a "pre-horse-and-buggy era."

HUMOR

9:138
2-5-37

Roosevelt's remark about judges in 1869. Also quotation about judges being "tenacious of the appearance of adequacy."

HUMOR

9:141
2-5-37

Roosevelt's remark about saving the Judiciary Committee trouble.

HUMOR 9:142
2-5-37

Roosevelt's statement about approval of retirement privileges for Supreme Court Justices.

HUMOR 9:148
2-9-37

Remarks about one of the Press sitting down.

HUMOR 9:161
2-12-37

Roosevelt's reminiscence about seating the Senate in Albany.

HUMOR 9:161-162
2-12-37

Roosevelt's jokes on reaction to the Judiciary Reform bill.

HUMOR 9:171
2-16-37

Eleanor Roosevelt's promise to telephone from a snowdrift if caught in one.

HUMOR 9:175
2-19-37

Roosevelt's remarks about "Commodore" Marvin McIntyre.

HUMOR 9:190
3-2-37

Roosevelt's joke about not trusting McIntyre in New Orleans.

HUMOR 9:195
3-2-37

Roosevelt's remark about the housing conference.

HUMOR 9:201
3-10-37

Roosevelt's remarks about reason for going on the trip to Warm Springs.

HUMOR 9:205
3-10-37

Remarks about McIntyre wanting to go to Galveston.

HUMOR

9:207
3-17-37

Jokes about the accommodations at the Press cottage at Warm Springs.

HUMOR

9:213
3-23-37

Jokes about the trip to Texas and about Marvin McIntyre.

HUMOR

9:225
3-30-37

Jokes about happenings at Warm Springs.

HUMOR

9:234
3-31-37

Roosevelt's remarks about how he and Lord Tweedsmuir were going to talk.

HUMOR

9:259-260
4-13-37

Roosevelt's comments on the Supreme Court decision on the Wagner Labor Relations Act.

HUMOR

9:261
4-13-37

Roosevelt's remark about the Supreme Court.

HUMOR

9:302
4-15-37

Roosevelt's offer to swap places with a newspaper man in 1941. Also, reply to a question about foreign policy.

HUMOR

9:302
4-15-37

Remark of a newspaper man about being neither a Harvard nor a Yale man.

HUMOR

9:328
4-20-37

Roosevelt's remark about a rumor concerning gold.

HUMOR

9:338
4-27-37

Vice President Garner's remark about Senator Copeland.

HUMOR 9:351
5-7-37

Roosevelt's remark about Barney Farley and the fish Roosevelt caught.

HUMOR 9:356
5-7-37

Roosevelt's remark about editorial courtesy.

HUMOR 9:419
6-8-37

Roosevelt's question about a Constitutional amendment.

HUMOR 9:421
6-8-37

Roosevelt's remark about efforts in regard to support for Senator Copeland as Mayor of New York.

HUMOR 9:422
6-8-37

Roosevelt's joke about J.P. Morgan and Charles Michelson.

HUMOR 9:428
6-11-37

Roosevelt's remark on "things desired."

HUMOR 9:451
6-22-37

Jokes about Earl Godwin dropping a beer bottle opener on Roosevelt's desk.

HUMOR 9:455
6-22-37

Roosevelt's remark about what he was going to talk about to Paul Van Zeeland.

HUMOR 9:466
6-29-37

Roosevelt's remark about "ask the Treasury."

HUMOR 9:466
6-29-37

Roosevelt's answers to questions about a third term. Also remarks about the Jefferson Island party.

HUMOR 9:467 6-29-37

Remarks to reporter who could not understand "A plague on both your houses."

HUMOR 10:3-4 7-4-37

Joke about "the girls at the Cottage."

HUMOR 10:12 7-4-37

Joke of one of the White House correspondents about Roosevelt's Christmas trees.

HUMOR 10:19 7-6-37

Roosevelt's answer to question about his interest in Robert Wagner running for Mayor of N.Y.C.

HUMOR 10:43 7-13-37

Roosevelt's remarks about Europeans wanting someone to come forward with a hat with a rabbit in it.

HUMOR 10:45 7-13-37

Roosevelt's remarks about never having "reactions."

HUMOR 10:49 7-20-37

Roosevelt's remarks about a question on the court issue.

HUMOR 10:56 7-20-37

Remarks about lack of news.

HUMOR 10:82 7-27-37

Roosevelt's reply to question about the Wilcox Bill.

HUMOR 10:85 7-30-37

Roosevelt's remark about reading Justice Department's ruling first.

HUMOR 10:86
7-30-37

Roosevelt's joke about an "anomalous" assistant.

HUMOR 10:107-108
8-8-37

Remarks about newspaper work and life in the Navy.

HUMOR 10:124-125
8-9-37

Roosevelt's remark about putting a refrigerator in the box by the gate.

HUMOR 10:140
8-10-37

Doris Fleeson's remarks about not going to Hyde Park.
Roosevelt's remarks.

HUMOR 10:213
9-14-37

Roosevelt's remark about a "money pinch."

HUMOR 10:232
10-6-37

Roosevelt's remark about the press stories showing understatement.

HUMOR 10:264
10-15-37

Reporters remarks on a story told by Roosevelt.

HUMOR 10:265
10-15-37

Roosevelt's answer to a question about "disturbances abroad."

HUMOR 10:266
10-15-37

Roosevelt's remark to George Durno.

HUMOR 10:269
10-15-37

Roosevelt's remark about solution of the Coal Commission's difficulties.

HUMOR 10:269-272
10-15-37

Roosevelt's joking remarks about Mrs. Roosevelt's suggestion about a camping trip.

HUMOR

10:282
10-19-37

Roosevelt's remark about a news story about his receiving Congressional leaders.

HUMOR

10:289
10-22-37

Roosevelt's jibe at the Press about appointments they said he had at Hyde Park.

HUMOR

10:296
10-26-37

Roosevelt's remarks to the Press about someone making a speech.

HUMOR

10:318-320
11-9-37

Remarks about Walter Lippman's and Mark Sullivan's columns on Social Security.

HUMOR

10:340
11-24-37

Roosevelt's remarks on John O'Donnell's objections to Walter Trohan's being selected to attend a special Press Conference.

HUMOR

10:361-362
11-24-37

Remarks on Roosevelt's loss of a tooth.

HUMOR

10:379-380
11-26-37

Roosevelt's remark about "4 A.M. stories," and answer to question about fishing.

HUMOR

10:382
12-5-37

Remarks about the activities of Roosevelt's party and the Press in Florida.

HUMOR

10:390-391
12-5-37

Remarks about adjectives used in writing news stories about Florida trip.

HUMOR

10:396
12-7-37

Roosevelt's remark about shipbuilding yards, etc.

HUMOR 10:398-399
12-7-37

Roosevelt's jokes about Mark Sullivan.

HUMOR 10:437
12-31-37

Roosevelt's remark about "joint resolutions," etc.

HURLEY, C. F. 10:158
8-13-37

Governor Hurley's suggestion about a flood control meeting.

HURLEY, C. F. 10:176
8-20-37

Cannot get the New England Governors together at this time.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 9:396
5-28-37

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park for the weekend.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:1
7-4-37

Press Conference #378 held near Moses Smith's farm.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:87
7-30-37

Roosevelt may go to Hyde Park next week.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:91-92
8-3-37

Plans to go to.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:100
8-6-37

President to spend weekend at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:104
8-8-37

Press Conference #388 held at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:109
8-9-37

Press Conference #389 held at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

10:148
3-10-37

Press Conference at Hyde Park mentioned.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

10:174
8-20-37

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park after adjournment of Congress.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

10:180
8-24-37

Plans to go for the weekend.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

10:185
8-31-37

Reception to be held on Moses Smith's farm.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

10:199
9-4-37

Roosevelt to return to.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

10:200
9-11-37

Press Conference #397 held at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

10:206
9-11-37

Roosevelt may talk to the Home Club about the school situation.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

10:211
9-14-37

Roosevelt cannot say when he will return to.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

10:215
9-21-37

Press Conference #399 held at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

10:219
9-21-37

Roosevelt may return from western trip by way of Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

10:232
10-6-37

Press Conference #400 held at Hyde Park home.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:253
10-8-37

Mentioned.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:255
10-8-37

Roosevelt to stay six or seven days. To speak in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:262
10-15-37

Press Conference #403 held at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:267
10-15-37

No news at Hyde Park. What Roosevelt is doing.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:273
10-19-37

Press Conference #404 held at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:281-282
10-19-37

Plans to return to Hyde Park and stay until Election Day. Stories about Roosevelt's having Congressional leaders up are not true.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:289
10-22-37

Plans about staying at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:290
10-26-37

Press Conference #406 held at Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 10:300
10-29-37

Press Conference #407 held at Hyde Park.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 9:102
1-22-37

Mentioned in regard to the public building program.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 9:246
4-6-37

Mentioned.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

9:251
4-6-37

Roosevelt discussed various flood control projects with.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

9:349-350
5-7-37

Roosevelt will have to talk to Ickes about sale of helium.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

9:389
5-25-37

Report on helium.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

9:405
5-28-37

Conferences about Puerto Rico.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

10:143-146
8-10-37

Roosevelt's conference with Ickes and Bell about P.W.A. grants to school districts for school houses.

ICKES, Harold L.

10:273
10-19-37

Mentioned.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

10:384
12-5-37

Sailing ability on President's cruise.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

10:385
12-5-37

Mentioned.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

10:438-440
12-31-37

Roosevelt's comments on speeches of Ickes and Robert Jackson.

IDAHO

9:166-167
2-12-37

Roosevelt to confer with members of Congress from Idaho, and others, about proposed legislation for Bonneville power.

IDENTICAL BIDS 9:246
4-6-37

Status of request to the Justice Department regarding identical bids on steel.

IDENTICAL BIDS 9:254
4-9-37

Talk of Homer Cummings and Donald Richberg with Roosevelt about.

IDENTICAL BIDS 9:263
4-13-37

Navy has received identical bids on steel.
Roosevelt has not heard from the Attorney General about.

IDENTICAL BIDS 9:319
4-16-37

Roosevelt has not had a report from the Attorney General's office on.

IDENTICAL BIDS 9:330
4-20-37

Question as to how the Navy arrived at a decision on the steel bids.

IDENTICAL BIDS 9:333-336
4-27-37

Report of the Attorney General on identical steel bids. Federal Trade Commission report on collusion in maintaining prices. Justice Department suggestion that the Federal Trade Commission handle the case, and recommendation regarding a revision of Anti-Trust Laws.

"IF" QUESTIONS 9:4
1-5-37

Question about the automobile strike and work relief.

"IF" QUESTIONS 9:102
1-22-37

Question about the Supreme Court.

"IF" QUESTIONS 9:129
2-2-37

Question about the automobile strike.

"IF" QUESTIONS 9:167
2-12-37

Question about a constitutional amendment for reform of the Judiciary.

"IF" QUESTIONS 10:56
7-20-37

Question about legislation which might be postponed.

"IF" QUESTIONS 10:167
8-17-37

Question about the Chinese-Japanese situation.

"IF" QUESTIONS 10:168
8-17-37

Question on wages and hours legislation. Question about a Special Session of Congress.

"IF" QUESTIONS 10:204-205
9-11-37

Roosevelt's remarks about an "If" question about the Chinese-Japanese situation.

"IF" QUESTIONS 10:210
9-14-37

Question regarding Justice Black and the K.K.K.

"IF" QUESTIONS 10:235
10-6-37

Question about Roosevelt's attitude toward investigations of Presidential appointees.

"IF" QUESTIONS 10:256-257
10-8-37

Question about the possible site of the Nine Power Conference.

"IF" QUESTIONS 10:265
10-15-37

Question about the Nine Power Conference.

"IF" QUESTIONS 10:267
10-15-37

Question about neutrality legislation.

IHLDER, JOHN 10:416
12-17-37

To confer with Jesse [Nathan?] Straus about slum clearance in the District of Columbia.

IHLDER, JOHN 10:425
12-21-37

Mentioned.

ILLINOIS 9:47
1-11-37

Reorganization of State Government under Governor Lowden.

ILLINOIS 10:224
9-21-37

American Federation of Labor's invitation to Roosevelt.

INAUGURATION 9:4
1-5-37

Admiral Grayson's suggestion about the Parade. Roosevelt's plan.

INAUGURATION 9:96
1-15-37

Roosevelt's joke about not getting an admission ticket to the Inauguration.

INAUGURATION 9:97
1-15-37

Day, a holiday for Government employees.

INAUGURATION 9:99
1-22-37

Weather, etc. on Inauguration day.

INCOME TAXES 9:15
1-7-37

Amount expected to yield.

INCOME TAXES 9:212
3-23-37

Returns not much larger than last year.

INCOME TAXES 9:215
3-23-37

Status of returns.

INCOME TAXES 9:265
4-13-37

Slightly down as of February.

INCOME TAXES
9:294-295
4-15-37

Tax receipts for March 15 are $250,000,000 less than expected.

INCOME TAXES
9:308-309
4-15-37

Reason why there will probably be no change in the capital gains tax.

INCOME TAXES
9:396-402
5-28-37

Government is studying income tax evasion and avoidance. Possibility of legislation. Example, etc.

INCOME TAXES
9:405-406
5-28-37

Roosevelt's conference with Senator Harrison and Chairman Doughton on tax evasion. Tax evaders only a small group in the highest brackets, etc.

INCOME TAXES
9:419-420
6-8-37

Roosevelt's views on Government employees paying income tax; question of State and Federal taxes; tax-exempt securities.

INCOME TAXES
9:422
6-8-37

Statement of J. P. Morgan. Roosevelt's off-the-record statement.

INCOME TAXES
9:432
6-15-37

To begin hearings in tax avoidance investigation. Senator Harrison's statement about offers to settle.

INCOME TAXES
9:442-444
6-15-37

Income tax proposals for the District of Columbia. Should apply to Government employees.

INCOME TAXES
10:51
7-20-37

Senator Bankhead's statement about the Loopholes Bill.

INCOME TAXES

10:277
10-19-37

News stories about Roosevelt's attitude toward the capital gains tax and the corporate surplus tax.

INCOME TAXES

10:288
10-22-37

Question about undivided profits and capital gains tax. Taxes under study in the Treasury Department.

INCOME TAXES

10:301-303
10-29-37

Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories about reduction of income taxes not mentioning reduction of taxes for people in the low income brackets.

INCOME TAXES

10:304-306
10-29-37

Roosevelt's suggestion regarding the effect of changes in the tax law on the forty million people who have a sub-standard of living. Two schools of economic thinking. Decrease in national income causes taxes to go down. Government measures to increase national income.

INCOME TAXES

10:397-398
12-7-37

Supreme Court decision on tax immunity.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

9:12-13
1-7-37

Expenditures of emergency agencies subject to same scrutiny by Budget Bureau as regular establishments. Agencies should come in by legislation, not Executive Order.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

9:59-60
1-11-37

Need to extend Civil Service to agencies that may become permanent. Suggested agencies.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

9:63-66
1-11-37

Proposal to overhaul separate boards, commissions, authorities, corporations, agencies and activities now parts of the Executive and consolidate within 12 regular Departments. Two new Departments.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES 9:73-81
1-11-37

Committee on Administrative Management's condemnation of boards and commissions used for management; and suggestions for transfer of administrative functions to regular departments, Judicial functions to remain. Present method of getting appropriations from Congress and proposed method under the Executive.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES 9:84-86
1-11-37

Proposal to place all independent agencies and commissions in some one or other of the Departments. Judicial functions to remain. Interstate Commerce Commission. Humphreyes decision taking away President's power to remove members from independent commissions. How separation of administrative and judicial functions would work.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES 9:94-95
1-11-37

Possibility of a commission to study economy and disposition of agencies.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES 9:258-259
4-13-37

Roosevelt's letter to all Government agencies. Ordering curtailment of expenditures and a report to the Budget.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES 10:15-18
7-6-37

Roosevelt's letter to Department heads and heads of independent agencies asking them to save 10% on the appropriation for the coming year. Amount Roosevelt hopes to save.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES 10:29-31
7-9-37

Roosevelt's talk on economy with department heads. No thought of furloughing or firing existing employees. Other ways in which to save appropriations. Savings previously made.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES 10:72
7-27-37

Response to Roosevelt's economy communication.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

10:97
8-3-37

Liquidation of assets of lending agencies coming along well.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

10:154-155
3-10-37

Roosevelt has not asked Bell what savings have been made by Departments and agencies.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

10:175
8-20-37

10% saving in departments getting on alright.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES BILL

9:180
2-19-37

Appropriation for the Central Statistical Board cut out of the Bill.

INDIANAPOLIS

10:178
8-24-37

James A. Farley's speech to the Young Democrats at.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS

10:215-218
9-21-37

Roosevelt's Press Release on the objects of founding the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. Organizations to be helped by the Foundation, Etc.

INFLATION

9:211-212
3-23-37

"Control of Credit" - a long story for the future.

INHERITANCE TAXES

9:443
6-15-37

Roosevelt's approval of inheritance taxes for the District of Columbia.

INJUNCTIONS

9:143-144
2-5-37

Injustices caused by injunctions; recommendation to correct.

INLAND STEEL COMPANY

10:29
7-9-37

Strike settlement mentioned.

INLAND WATERWAYS CORPORATION 10:414-415
12-17-37

General Ashburn's statement about the Government barge lines. Roosevelt's views.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:63
1-11-37

Proposal to change name to Department of Conservation.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:405
5-28-37

Conferences about Puerto Rico.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:98-99
8-3-37

Roosevelt studying the Interior Bills.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:102
8-6-37

Roosevelt has not completed his study of the Interior Bill.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:141
8-10-37

Roosevelt to discuss sugar with, and others.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:161
8-17-37

Announcing lists of public school W.P.A. projects.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:210-211
9-14-37

Said to be in favor of an investigation of the scrap metal market.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:393
12-7-37

Investigating economic conditions in Puerto Rico.

INTERNAL REVENUE, BUREAU OF 10:230
9-21-37

Morgenthau's question about a vacancy.

INTERNATIONAL RACES 10:180-181
8-24-37

Roosevelt may go to.

INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION 9:282
4-15-37

Roosevelt's views on.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE 9:121
1-29-37

Rumor that Wage and Hour legislation will define "interstate commerce."

INTERSTATE COMMERCE 9:261
4-13-37

Supreme Court cases that were obviously interstate commerce cases.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE 9:271-272
4-15-37

Advice of a lawyer to an industrialist regarding interstate commerce.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 9:76
1-11-37

President's Committee on Administrative Management recommends that it remain an independent agency as far as judicial work is concerned.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 9:85
1-11-37

Steps necessary if proposal to put all Commissions under the Executive goes through.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 9:90
1-11-37

Mentioned.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 9:97
1-15-37

Talk of Chairman with Roosevelt about railroad practice.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 9:102
1-22-37

Correspondence with Treasury about taxes.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 9:122
1-29-37

Roosevelt to see Joseph Eastman.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 9:257
4-9-37

Roosevelt has not thought about vacancies.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 9:377-378
5-18-37

Roosevelt has not reached any decision on.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 9:428
6-11-37

Appointments to be made soon.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 9:432
6-15-37

No progress on appointments.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSIOn 10:201
9-11-37

Favors private ownership of the railroads.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 10:328
11-9-37

"Prudent investment."

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 10:400
12-10-37

Mentioned.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 10:402-404
12-10-37

Roosevelt's view of the responsibility of the I.C.C. for the solution of the problem of the railroads.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 10:410
12-14-37

A report to come out on placing commercial aviation under the Commission.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 10:435
12-28-37

Carroll Miller's talk with Roosevelt.

IOWA
9:361
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to
people from.

ITALY
9:38
1-8-37

Naval shipbuilding.

ITALY
9:304
4-15-37

Financial condition of.

ITALY
10:87
7-30-37

Visit of Italian Ambassador.

ITALY
10:166
8-17-37

Operation of the Neutrality Act
with regard to Italy and
Ethiopia.

ITALY
10:197
9-4-37

Mentioned.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.
10:382
12-5-37

Present at Press
Conference #413.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.
10:384
12-5-37

Question about Roosevelt
conferring with Jackson
on monopolies not answered.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.
10:385
12-5-37

Mentioned.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.
10:432
12-28-37

Roosevelt will not
comment on his speech.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.
10:438-441
12-31-37

Roosevelt's comments on
speeches of Jackson and
Ickes.

JACKSON, THOMAS J.

9:234-235
3-31-37

Lord Tweedsmuir's
remarks about Jackson's
campaign in the Shendoah Valley.

JAPAN

9:37-38
1-8-37

London Naval Treaty
prohibition on naval
shipbuilding.

JAPAN

9:40
1-8-37

And expiration of
time limit of London
Naval Treaty.

JAPAN

9:235
3-31-37

Representative of the
Emperor to be in Ottawa
to see Tweedsmuir.

JAPAN

9:426
6-11-37

Visit of Japanese
Economic Mission.

JAPAN

9:448-449
6-18-37

Roosevelt has seen nothing
on the alleged Japanese refusal
to approve 14-inch guns.

JAPAN

10:56
7-20-37

Questions about the
Neutrality Act and
China and Japan.

JAPAN

10:46
7-13-37

Question about "the
Japanese-Chinese
fighting" referred
to the State Department.

JAPAN

10:84-85
7-30-37

Roosevelt to stay close to
Washington on the weekend
on account of the seriousness
of the Far Eastern situation.

JAPAN

10:86
7-30-37

Question about the Japanese-Chinese situation referred to the State Department.

JAPAN

10:91-92
8-3-37

Roosevelt's plans to go away for the weekend dependent on the Far Eastern situation.

JAPAN

10:99
8-3-37

No change in Far-Eastern situation.

JAPAN

10:105
8-8-37

Negotiations continuing on Japanese-Chinese situation.

JAPAN

10:138
8-9-37

Occupation of Peiping.

JAPAN

10:162-167
8-17-27

Roosevelt's answer to a question about the application of the Neutrality Act to the Chinese-Japanese situation.

JAPAN

10:172-173
8-20-37

The Neutrality Act and the Chinese-Japanese situation.

JAPAN

10:196-198
9-4-37

Roosevelt's plans depend on Chinese-Japanese situation. American citizens urged by United States to get out of China. Difficulty of invoking Neutrality. No reason to believe Japan is getting foreign credits.

JAPAN

10:213
9-14-37

An announcement to be made about shipping headed for the Far East.

JAPAN

10:275
10-19-37

Mentioned.

JAPAN
10:330
11-9-37

Young Japanese Prince
carried a letter to Roosevelt.

JAPAN
10:374
11-26-37

Mentioned.

JAPAN
10:383
12-5-37

No comment on Japanese-Chinese situation.

JAPAN
10:409-410
12-14-37

Roosevelt has no further comment on the *Panay* incident.

JAPAN
10:416
12-17-37

Press to ask State Department about reply to message about the *Panay*.

JAPAN
10:425
12-21-37

Roosevelt believes the public has supported his policy on the *Panay* incident.

JAPAN
10:426
12-21-37

Roosevelt has heard nothing that the Press has not had. Report from the Naval Board of Inquiry has not come in.

JEAN BART, S.S.
9:38
1-8-37

Keel laid in 1936.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS
10:57-58
7-23-37

Discussion of a protrait of Jefferson by Kosciusko.

JEFFERSON ISLAND CLUB
9:448
6-18-37

What Roosevelt expects to do at the party at.

JEFFERSON ISLAND CLUB
9:458
6-29-37

Roosevelts remarks about Martin Dies at the Club.

JEFFERSON ISLAND CLUB
9:466-467
6-29-37

Joking remarks about the refreshments.

JEFFERSON MARKET COURT
9:291
4-15-37

Mentioned.

JEFFERSON MEMORIAL
9:102
1-22-37

Public building program and the Memorial.

JEFFERSON MEMORIAL
9:162
2-12-37

Roosevelt's views on.

JEFFERSON MEMORIAL
9:319
4-16-37

Tearing down of cherry trees in order to build.

JEFFERSON MEMORIAL
10:72
7-27-37

Mentioned.

JEFFERSON MEMORIAL
10:77
7-27-37

Congressman Woodrum's talk with Roosevelt about.

JOHANSEN, NELLIE
10:3
7-4-37

Tenant on the Roosevelt estate. Runs the Homespun Factory.

JOHNSON, EARL
10:138
8-9-37

Mentioned.

JOHNSON, HIRAM W. 10:275-276
10-19-37

Statement regarding foreign affairs, Roosevelt, Hull, Norman Davis, the Nine Power Conference, League of Nations, etc. Roosevelt's comments.

JOHNSON, HUGH 10:75
7-27-37

Criticism of the Labor Board.

JOHNSON, J. MONROE 10:55
7-20-37

Reported statement about stunt-flying permits. Roosevelt's remarks on Johnson's statements.

JOHNSTON, JAMES L., JR. 9:176
2-19-37

Investigation of resignation from Annapolis.

JONES, [JESSE?] 9:356
5-7-37

Roosevelt saw Jones on his fishing trip, etc.

JONES, JESSE 10:394
12-7-37

Has spoken on tax revision.

JONES, JESSE 10:400
12-10-37

Conference with Roosevelt on the Railroad situation.

JONES, JESSE 10:415
12-17-37

Statement about loans to railroads.

JONES, MARVIN 10:51
7-20-37

Roosevelt has not seen Jones' Farm Bill.

JONES, MARVIN 10:148-154
3-10-37

Roosevelt's conference with Jones and Secretary Wallace.

JONES FARM TENANT BILL 9:227-228
3-30-37

Provisions, etc.

JONES [FARM TENANT?] BILL 10:51
7-20-37

Roosevelt has not seen. Senator Bankhead's statement about the Bill.

JONES FARM TENANT BILL 10:77
7-27-37

Up to Congress to hold off recess in order to pass the Bill.

JORDAN, THOMAS 9:426
6-11-37

Plea for commutation has not come in yet.

JUDICIARY REFORM 9:102-103
1-22-37

Senator Minton, the Attorney General, and others to confer with President about the courts.

JUDICIARY REFORM 9:130-147
2-5-37

Roosevelt's explanation of the letter of the Attorney General, Roosevelt's Message, and the draft of the proposed Bill for the reorganization of the judiciary.

JUDICIARY REFORM 9:159
2-9-37

Roosevelt has not set a time for "Supreme Court legislation" to be passed, etc.

JUDICIARY REFORM 9:160
2-9-37

Rumor that "the dockets are being cleared rather rapidly".

JUDICIARY REFORM
9:162-166
2-12-37

Background history of the Judiciary Reform bill.

JUDICIARY REFORM
9:167
2-12-37

Senator Norris's statement about the Nebraska State Supreme Court. Bearing on the Supreme Court of the United States.

JUDICIARY REFORM
9:170
2-16-37

Roosevelt not going on the air about his program for.

JUDICIARY REFORM
9:186
2-26-37

Plans for a Fireside Chat on reform of the judiciary.

JUDICIARY REFORM
9:188-189
2-26-37

Roosevelt to discuss the state of the Nation in talk on Judiciary reform. Talk to be on the day the Senate Judiciary hearings begin.

JUDICIARY REFORM
9:199-200
3-5-37

Point raised by press in regard to a statement in the Democratic Victory Dinner speech.

JUDICIARY REFORM
9:207
3-17-37

Reports regarding Senator Robinson's stand on.

JUDICIARY REFORM
9:211
3-23-37

No news on.

JUDICIARY REFORM
9:213
3-23-37

Roosevelt does not intend to answer any of the Court speeches.

JUDICIARY REFORM

9:217
3-24-37

Roosevelt's mention of his plan for.

JUDICIARY REFORM

9:226
3-30-37

Roosevelt hasn't had time to read the printed opinions of the Supreme Court.

JUDICIARY REFORM

9:259-263
4-13-37

Recent decisions of the Supreme Court, especially on the Wagner Labor Relations Act, and effect on Roosevelt's desire for the Court Reorganization Bill, etc.

JUDICIARY REFORM

9:291-292
4-15-37

Roosevelt's remarks on how he is being misquoted in regard to the Supreme Court calendar; and real reason for adding more judges to the Supreme Court.

JUDICIARY REFORM

9:309-310
4-15-37

Roosevelt's views on the need of additional judges in the lower courts, the Circuit Court, and the Supreme Court.

JUDICIARY REFORM

9:319-320
4-16-37

Roosevelt's comment on a question about the McCarran proposal.

JUDICIARY REFORM

9:350-351
5-7-37

Newspaper stories about possibility of Roosevelt taking some aggressive steps in connection with the Court Bill.

JUDICIARY REFORM

9:363
5-13-37

Roosevelt has heard nothing about the Court Bill.

JUDICIARY REFORM

9:374-375
5-18-37

Roosevelt has not considered the question of members of Congress who voted for Supreme Court retirement being ineligible for appointment to Court. Question of Justice Van Devanter's retirement. Roosevelt not insisting on enactment of any legislation this session.

JUDICIARY REFORM

9:407-412
6-4-37

Roosevelt's conference with Senator Robinson. Roosevelt's views on necessity of Court reform from the District Court to the Supreme Court. Results of Supreme Court taking a vacation, etc.

JUDICIARY REFORM

9:430
6-15-37

Roosevelt has not read the report of the Judiciary Committee. Hopes for a vote.

JUDICIARY REFORM

9:433
6-15-37

Roosevelt would like a vote in the Senate, etc.

JUDICIARY REFORM

10:17-18
7-6-37

Reported statement of Senator Wheeler about the Court plan.

JUDICIARY REFORM

10:27
7-9-37

Roosevelt not considering sponsorship of a Constitutional amendment on compulsary retirement of judges, etc. etc.

JUDICIARY REFORM

10:42
7-31-37

Rumor that Roosevelt would be willing to allow the Court Plan as amended to go over at this session of Congress.

JUDICIARY REFORM 10:49
7-20-37

Roosevelt refuses to answer a question on "confusion over the Court issue".

JUDICIARY REFORM 10:50
7-20-37

No comment on a question about legislation.

JUDICIARY REFORM 10:52
7-20-37

Court legislation desirable.

JUDICIARY REFORM 10:58-62
7-23-37

Roosevelt's views on the subject of Court reform; review of history of reform movements since 1912; temporary improvement in judicial system since February 5; purpose of Roosevelt's letter to Senator Barkley; attitude of the country as a whole.

JUDICIARY REFORM 10:168-169
8-17-37

Reported statement of Van Devanter about the probable number on the Supreme Court.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:88-94
1-11-37

Attorney General's function in deciding legality of cases involving Government expenditures under the proposal for establishment of an Auditor General.

JUDICIARY REFORM 10:178
8-24-37

Senator Guffey's speech attacking Democratic opponents of the Court Plan.

JUDICIARY REFORM 10:245-246
10-6-37

Roosevelt's views on public interest in the Supreme Court issue. Roosevelt to talk about other objectives in reform.

JUDICIARY REFORM

10:250-251
10-6-37

Question about attitudes of people in the West toward Roosevelt's Supreme Court policy and the attitude of Congress.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

9:68
1-11-37

Attorney General, the principal law officer of the Government; to give advice to Departments, etc.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

9:80
1-11-37

Budgets of the Courts come in through the Department.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

9:128-129
2-2-37

Report that the Department is seeking to indite those forming a Eugene Debs Column to fight Franco.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

9:246
4-6-37

Status of request to Department regarding identical bids on steel.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

9:333-336
4-27-37

Report on identical bids. Recommendation that the Federal Trade Commission deal with the case.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

9:372
5-18-37

Does not "proceed libelly".

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

9:453-454
6-22-37

Reappointment of certain district attorneys. "Patronage war" in Southern California.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF
10:85
7-30-37

Ruling on the recess appointment of a Supreme Court Justice received but not yet read.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF
10:222
9-21-37

Not incumbent on the Department to look into the private lives of persons in Government.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF
10:246
10-6-37

Recommendation regarding District judges.

KANEE, HENRY
9:354
5-7-37

Fish caught by Kanee.

KANSAS
9:267-268
4-15-37

Roosevelt's story of an incident in the 1936 campaign at Emporia.

KANSAS
9:361
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to people from.

KELLY, EDWARD J.
9:193-194
3-2-37

Efforts to get $40 million for Chicago subways.

KELLY, EDWARD J.
9:195-196
3-2-37

Funds for Mayor Kelly's program would have to be matched if they came from P.W.A. Question of W.P.A. funds.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.
9:417-419
6-8-37

Will give details of Maritime Commission program.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.
9:424
6-8-37

Question on Merchant Marine referred to.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

10:46
7-13-37

Statement about the legality of the Navy building ships for any Government Department.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

10:213
9-14-37

Subject of Kennedy's talk with Roosevelt and Hull.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

10:262
10-15-37

To see Roosevelt on "Shipping Board" matters.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

10:268
10-15-37

To see Roosevelt.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

10:289
10-22-37

Survey of the types of vessels the Commission has authority to build.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

10:290
10-26-37

Talked with Roosevelt.

KENNEDY, [JOSEPH P.?]

10:304
10-29-37

Statement about income from taxes.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

10:398
12-7-37

Suggestion about Maritime labor disputes.

KENT, FRED I.

9:169-170
2-16-37

Talk with Roosevelt.

KENTUCKY

9:108
1-26-37

Ratification of Child Labor Amendment.

KENTUCKY
9:148-151
2-9-37

Conference with
Kentucky Senators.

KEY WEST, FLORIDA
10:388
12-5-37

Mentioned.

KEY WEST, FLORIDA
10:389
12-5-37

Question of
development.

KING, WILLIAM H.
9:358
5-13-37

Excited over [Ambassador
Dodd's?] letter.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE
9:199
3-5-37

To visit Roosevelt
at the White House.
Subjects to be talked
about, etc.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE
9:200
3-5-37

What Roosevelt expects
to talk about.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE
9:202-204
3-10-37

Subjects of talk
with Roosevelt.

KNOX, FRANK
10:425
12-21-37

Roosevelt had
letter from.

KOHT, HALVDAN
10:300
10-29-37

To see Roosevelt
at Hyde Park.

KOSCIUSKO, [THADDEUS?]
10:57-58
7-23-37

Discussion of a portrait
of Jefferson by.

KROCK, ARTHUR

10:105
8-8-37

Mentioned.

KU KLUX KLAN

10:209
9-14-37

Question of Justice Black's membership.

KU KLUX KLAN

10:221
9-21-37

Question of Justice Black's membership.

KUNG, LING KAI

9:466
6-29-37

To have lunch with Roosevelt.

KUNG, LING KAI

10:19
7-6-37

Dr. Kung to lunch with Roosevelt.

LABOR

9:3-4
1-5-37

Memo on the Copeland Act sent by striking sailors. Automobile strike situation. Meeting with Miss Perkins. Automobile strike. Alfred P. Sloane's statement to General Motors employees. Question about work relief.

LABOR

9:28
1-7-37-

Possible effect of labor unrest on the Budget.

LABOR

9:41
1-8-27

Governor Murphy not acting for Roosevelt in the automobile strike.

LABOR

9:99-100
1-22-37

No comment on the automobile strike.

LABOR 9:106-109
1-26-37

Conference about labor legislation. Conferees. Some talk of effects of labor legislation on present automobile strike. Roosevelt's statement about Alfred Sloan's refusal to come to Washington. Three objectives of program for labor legislation. Program not dependent on Supreme Court decision on National Labor Relations Board. Replies from Governors on the Child Labor Amendment, etc. Automobile strike. Shipping strike.

LABOR 9:115-116
1-29-37

Roosevelt has heard nothing on strike. Statement of Union leaders in the shipping strike.

LABOR 9:123-124
1-29-37

Labor Department's request for subpoena power. Functions of the Conciliation Service of the Department and of the National Labor Relations Board in industrial controversies.

LABOR 9:128
2-2-37

No news on the automobile strike.

LABOR 9:129
2-2-37

Question about the automobile strike labelled "iffy".

LABOR 9:158
2-9-37

Rumor that Roosevelt has been in touch with people in the automobile strike. Roosevelt talked to Frank Murphy.

LABOR 9:162
2-12-37

Roosevelt's views on Governor Murphy's part in the Strike settlement. No comment on sit-down strikes.

LABOR 9:175
2-19-37

Roosevelt's views on the labor provisions of the Walsh-Healey bill.

LABOR

9:180
2-19-37

Roosevelt's stand on labor --
the excuse given for reported
misuse of President's name
by the C.I.O.

LABOR

9:189
2-26-37

President has not received
a protest about the Electric
Boat Company.

LABOR

9:192-193
3-2-37

Story in the Times mentioned
Roosevelt's desire to find a
method to enforce contracts
between capital and labor, etc.

LABOR

9:195
3-2-37

United States Steel negotiations with C.I.O. No news on "the Walsh-Healy difficulties." Question about Myron Taylor and the introduction of the 40-hour week in the steel industry.

LABOR

9:196-197
3-2-37

Keeping in touch with
legislation in other
nations regarding
industrial disputes.

LABOR

9:211
3-23-37

Sit-down strike situation.
Governor Murphy has been
in touch with Washington.

LABOR

9:217-219
3-24-37

Supposition regarding Senator
Robinson's view on the sit-down
strike. Roosevelt's view on strike
situation and uselessness of
Congressional action.

LABOR

9:221
3-26-37

Roosevelt has heard
nothing further on
the strike.

LABOR

9:226
3-30-37

Too early to discuss
labor policy legislation.

LABOR

9:230
3-30-37

Sit-down strike mentioned
as part of Roosevelt's
talk with Frances Perkins.

LABOR

9:238
4-2-37

Doesn't know about
sit-down strikes.

LABOR

9:245
4-6-37

No news on the
sit-down strike.

LABOR

9:257
4-9-37

No comment on sit-down
strike, or on the Senate
Resolution on it.

LABOR

9:265
4-13-37

Roosevelt has not discussed
the responsibility of
labor unions.

LABOR

9:266
4-13-37

Roosevelt refuses comment
on the sit-down strike.

LABOR

9:271-272
4-15-37

Recent decisions regarding collective bargaining in certain industries.

LABOR

9:276-284
4-15-37

Views of a newspaper owner [or editor?] on the unionization of newspaper reporters and possible effect on reporting of the news; Roosevelt's views on labor organization in several industries; etc. Further views on reporting of strikes; Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of unions. Views of newspapermen on reporters having become class conscious from the standpoint of the employer.

LABOR

9:304-307
4-15-37

Roosevelt's views on the average mentality of sit-down strikers; reasons for their attitude; and the way labor disputes will have to be handled. Also views of newspapermen.

LABOR

9:321-322
4-16-37

Nothing on the sit-down strike. Nothing on the Southern Pacific strike.

LABOR

9:421
6-8-37

Resolution introduced in Congress to investigate interference with mail in the strike area.

LABOR

9:421
6-8-37

Roosevelt has not had any report back from the N.L.R.B. about the request from the striking steel workers.

LABOR

9:427
6-11-37

Roosevelt has no comment on violence in labor disputes.

LABOR

9:431-432
6-15-37

Roosevelt hopeful that the steel strike will "straighten out". Miss Perkins says there is no news. No comment on charges by Republic Steel about the Post Office Department, etc.

LABOR

9:432
6-15-37

Roosevelt's comment on question about Republic Steel Corporation's refusal to sign a contract.

LABOR

9:447
6-1 8-37

Appointment of Charles Taft to the Federal Steel Mediation Board.

LABOR

9:454-455
6-22-37

Statement was made by the Mediation Board in the steel strike. Reports that Roosevelt is in touch with Mr. Girdler.

LABOR

9:465-466
6-29-37

Newspaper story that Roosevelt might make a Fireside Talk on the Administration's labor policy.

LABOR

9:467
6-29-37

Roosevelt's talk with Charles Taft. Agreed on "A plague on both your houses".

LABOR

10:18
7-6-37

United Press story that Roosevelt has received a report suggesting a formula for bringing the C.I.O. and the A.F.L. together.

LABOR

10:19
7-6-37

Roosevelt has not read views expressed by Secretary Perkins on the sit-down strike; or those of Secretary Roper.

LABOR

10:21-27
7-9-37

Roosevelt's views on unionization of Government employees. Reason why there can be no collective bargaining, and no right to strike.

LABOR

10:29
7-9-37

Roosevelt has discussed the steel strike with Labor Department officials. Report regarding Dr. Steelman's suggestion.

LABOR

10:75-78
7-27-37

Criticisms of the Labor Board. Roosevelt will not comment on idea of an amendment to the Wagner Act. Roosevelt's views on violations of agreements by employers, etc. etc.

LABOR

10:293-294
10-26-37

Rumor that Hillman and Woll are coming to Hyde Park to see Roosevelt. Roosevelt only knows what he reads in the paper of the C.I.O. and A.F. of L meeting.

LABOR

10:303-304
10-29-37

Labor angle in reciprocal trade treaties brought out by hearings on treaty with Czechoslovakia.

LABOR

10:316-317
11-5-37

Administration has had no part in conference between C.I.O. and A.F. of L. Roosevelt favors the reunion of the two groups.

LABOR

10:333-335
11-12-37

Attitude of the Newspaper Guild to Roosevelt's acceptance of membership in the American Press Society. Question of annual income for labor on building construction.

LABOR

10:336
11-12-37

High cost of building labor in some sections contributes to the lag in building.

LABOR

10:362
11-24-37

No decision on an annual wage for labor in building.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

9:53-54
1-11-37

Concerned with foreign affairs.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

9:123-125
1-29-37

Roosevelt's views on Miss Perkins' request for subpoena power in labor disputes. Functions of the Conciliation Service.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 9:168
2-12-37

Report on the Walsh-Healey Act not received from.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 9:181
2-19-37

Mentioned.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 9:195
3-2-37

No news from the Department on "the Walsh-Healey difficulties".

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 9:230-231
3-30-37

Wages and hours bill drawn up by Department attorneys.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 9:421
6-8-37

Roosevelt has not had a report from the Department on the request of the striking steel workers.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 10:29
7-9-37

Roosevelt has discussed the steel strike with Department officials. Report regarding suggestion of Dr. Steelman.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 10:312
11-5-37

Appointment to Assistant Secretaryship.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 10:412
12-14-37

Question about the Assistant Secretary.

LABOUR PARTY [GREAT BRITAIN] 9:276
4-15-37

Mentioned.

LAFOLLETTE, PHILIP F. 9:264
4-13-37

Present at Governors' conference on relief.

LAFOLLETTE, ROBERT M. 9:217
3-24-37

Mentioned.

LAFOLLETTE, ROBERT M.

10:58
7-23-37

Senator and Mrs. LaFollette to go down the river over the weekend with Roosevelt.

LAFOLLETTE, ROBERT M. [SR.]

9:272-273
4-15-37

Supported in 1924 by the McClatchy papers in California.

LAFOLLETTE, ROBERT M., [SR.]

10:59
7-23-37

LaFollette - Wheeler platform, etc.

LAGUARDIA, FIORELLO

10:50
7-20-37

Senator Copeland's remark about.

LAGUARDIA, FIORELLO

10:111
8-9-37

Campaign against, for New York mayor.

LAGUARDIA, FIORELLO

10:133
8-9-37

Roosevelt's reasons why LaGuardia may come to see him, and why the Press may misinterpret it.

LAGUARDIA, FIORELLO

10:136
8-9-37

Mentioned.

LAGUARDIA, FIORELLO

10:314-315
11-5-37

Roosevelt's account of LaGuardia's visit to see him.

LANDIS, JAMES M.

9:384
5-21-37

Roosevelt wants him to stay as long as possible [on Securities and Exchange Commission?]

LANDIS, JAMES M.

10:167
8-17-37

No vacancy in his position.

LANDIS, JAMES M. 10:211
9-14-37

Mentioned.

LANDON, ALFRED M. 9:317
4-15-37

Mentioned.

LANDON, ALFRED M. 10:408
12-10-37

To see Roosevelt.

LANDON, ALFRED M. 10:286-287
10-22-37

No answer to a
question about
Landon's speech.

LANDON, ALFRED M. 10:425
12-21-37

State Department's
release of Landon's
letter.

LANDON, ALFRED M. 10:427-428
12-21-37

Roosevelt discussed
international affairs
with.

LANSBURY, GEORGE 9:327
4-20-37

Lansbury's statement
about Roosevelt, after
seeing Hitler.

LANSBURY, GEORGE 10:42-43
7-13-37

Lansbury's statement quoting Mussolini regarding
Roosevelt and an Internation Economic Conference.
Roosevelt's views on the statement and on Lansbury.

LATIMER, MURRAY 9:173
2-19-37

Roosevelt nominating Latimer to Social Security
Board. Latimer's previous position, etc.

LATIN AMERICA 9:161
2-12-37

Pan-American republics
to be invited to the
Greater Texas-Pan American
Exposition.

LATIN AMERICA 10:225
9-21-37

Roosevelt's Constitution Day speech barred in Central America.

LAWRENCE, DAVID 10:172
8-20-37

Statement about running for Governor.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS 10:275
10-19-37

Hiram Johnson's statement about.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D. 10:78-83
7-27-37

Conference with Roosevelt and Admiral Andrews about creation of naval reserves.

LECHE, RICHARD W. 9:347
4-29-37

Present at Press Conference #364, held at New Orleans.

LEGER, ALEXIS 10:330
11-9-37

Visit to Roosevelt of Haitian Foreign Minister.

LEHAND, MARGUERITE 9:425
6-11-37

To go on weekend sail with Roosevelt's party.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 9:238
4-2-37

To talk to Roosevelt.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 9:264
4-13-37

Present at Governors' Conference on relief.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 10:50
7-20-37

No comment on the letter sent by Lehman to "the Senator from New York".

LEVEES

9:111
1-26-37

Type of flood control wanted by residents downstream.

LEVIATHAN, S.S.

9:418
6-8-37

Mentioned.

LEVY, ADRIAN F.

9:357
5-13-37

Was elected.

LEWIS, J. HAMILTON

9:425
6-11-37

Roosevelt cannot comment on Senator Lewis' address to the American Medical Association.

LEWIS, J. HAMILTON

9:426-427
6-11-37

Roosevelt will not comment on Senator Lewis' speech.

LEWIS, J. JAMILTON

10:378
11-26-37

Interest in the newspaper story of William Bullitt's visit to Warsaw.

LEWIS, [JOHN L.?]

9:100
1-22-37

Lewis' statement mentioned.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

9:106
1-26-37

Conference with Roosevelt on labor legislation.

LEWIS,[JOHN L.?]

9:158
2-9-37

Men tioned.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

10:15
7-6-37

Reports that Lewis and Roosevelt are going to break off friendly relations.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 10:27 7-9-37

Roosevelt will not comment on newspaper story of a break between him and Lewis.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 10:179 8-24-37

Roosevelt will not comment on Lewis' charge about the Democratic Party.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 10:196 9-4-37

Roosevelt did not hear his speech.

LEWIS, [MITCHELL D.?] [OR JOHN L.?] 9:183 2-19-37

Was to have come to talk to Roosevelt about the Navy steel problem.

LEXINGTON, U.S.S. 10:53-55 7-20-37

Roosevelt's views on the search for Amelia Earhart.

LIBERALISM 9:270 4-15-37

Roosevelt's statement of Woodrow Wilson's views on the length of time a liberal movement lasts; Roosevelt's views.

LIBERTY LEAGUE, AMERICAN 9:259 4-13-37

Sponsors of the National Lawyers' Committee.

LIBERTY LEAGUE, AMERICAN 9:306 4-15-37

Statements concerning the Wagner Labor Relations Act.

LIBERTY LEAGUE, AMERICAN 10:225 9-21-37

Mentioned.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. Roosevelt has no appointment with.	10:408 12-10-37
LINDLEY, ERNEST Roosevelt's views on Lindley's story about Ed Flynn's visit to Hyde Park. Lindley's defense of his story.	10:110-136 8-9-37
LIPPMANN, WALTER Criticism of Social Security.	10:318-319 11-9-37
LOBBIES Roosevelt's views on the sugar lobbies.	9:430-431 6-15-37
LOBBIES Roosevelt's remark about sugar lobbists.	9:455 6-22-37
LONDON Mentioned.	9:237 4-2-37
LONDON Drop in prices of copper and steel on the London market. Financial situation.	9:355-356 5-7-37
LONDON Rumor of a panic concerned with gold.	9:414 6-4-37
LONDON London the source of a report about a loan to China.	10:102 8-6-37
LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE Roosevelt's statement about the Conference and the replacement of battleships.	9:33 1-7-37

LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE

9:38-40
1-8-37

Roosevelt's regret that Conference did not agree to limit further battleship construction, etc.

LONDON NAVAL TREATY

9:33
1-7-37

Replacement of battleships.

LONDON NAVAL TREATY

9:37-38
1-8-37

Ship to be built in conformance with Treaty. Terms of Treaty.

LONDON NAVAL TREATY

9:42
1-8-37

Mentioned.

LONDON NAVAL TREATY

9:329
4-20-37

United States still trying to catch up with the Treaty.

LONDON REPORT

9:87
1-11-37

Mentioned.

LONDON TIMES

10:248
10-6-37

Comment on the Quarantine Speech.

LONG ISLAND SOUND

10:180
8-24-37

Mentioned.

LOOKING BACKWARD

9:269
4-15-37

Mentioned.

LOOPHOLES BILL

10:51
7-20-37

Senator Bankhead's statement about the Bill.

LOUISIANA 9:189
2-26-37

Allocations of P.W.A.
funds for:

LOUISIANA 9:194
3-2-37

Exception made in use
of P.W.A. funds for
Louisiana.

LOUISIANA 9:347
4-29-37

Governor Leche at
Press Conference
#364 at New Orleans.

LOUISIANA 9:360
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to people in.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 9:111
1-26-37

Flood conditions at.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 9:318
4-15-37

Mentioned.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 9:390
5-25-37

Helium plant at.

LOWDEN, FRANK O. 9:47
1-11-37

Government reorganization
in Illinois under Lowden.

LUBIN, ISADOR 10:306
10-29-37

Has figures on
national income.

LUDWIG, EMIL 10:262
10-15-37

Has come back.

LUDWIG, EMIL 10:268
10-15-37

To visit Roosevelt.

LUNDEEN, ERNEST
9:253
4-9-37

Talked with Roosevelt.

MAC DONALD, RAMSEY
9:277
4-15-37

Mentioned.

MAC VEAGH, LINCOLN
10:206
9-11-37

Roosevelt has seen.

MC CARRAN, PATRICK A.
9:319
4-16-37

Proposal regarding the Supreme Court.

MC CLATCHY, VALENTINE S.
9:272-274
4-15-37

Influence of The McClatchy newspapers in California, etc.

MC CLURE SYNDICATE
9:368-373
5-18-37

Roosevelt's views on two stories about himself originating with the McClure Syndicate.

MC CORMICK, ROBERT R.
8:127
8-9-37

Mentioned.

MC COY, FRANK R.
10:108
8-8-37

General McCoy and Mrs. McCoy having dinner with Roosevelt.

MC GILL, GEORGE
10:236
10-6-37

Roosevelt has not seen him. Work of the Senate Farm Committee.

MC GOWAN, SAMUEL
9:249
4-6-37

Contracting for materials for the Navy in 1917.

MC GRADY, [EDWARD F.?] 9:183
2-19-37

Was to have come to talk to Roosevelt about the Navy steel problem.

MC GRADY, EDWARD F. 10:331
11-9-37

Talk with Roosevelt.

MC INTIRE, ROSS T. 10:48
7-20-37

Tarpon caught with Edwin Watson.

MC INTIRE, ROSS T. 10:381
12-5-37

Remarks about Roosevelt's health.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. 9:175
2-19-37

Roosevelt's joke about "Commodore" McIntyre.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. 9:204
3-10-37

To go to Warm Springs.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. 9:204-205
3-10-37

Roosevelt's anecdote concerning McIntyre in 1928.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. 10:13
7-6-37

Newspaper story that McIntyre is to have Louis Howe's job.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. 10:136
8-9-37

Roosevelt's remarks about.

MC NARY, CHARLES L. 9:166-167
2-12-37

Mentioned.

MC NINCH, FRANK R. 9:60
1-11-37

Conference with Roosevelt about a bill to establish Federal policy in regard to the sale of power.

MC NINCH, FRANK R. 10:339
11-24-37

Statement concerning figures on utilities companies' write-ups.

MC NINCH, FRANK R. 10:341-358
11-24-37

Present at Press Conference #411 on Roosevelt's talk with Willkie and McNinch on utilities.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 9:169
2-16-37

Talked with Roosevelt.

MC QUADE, [?] 10:223-224
9-21-37

Roosevelt's remarks on McQuade's election as sheriff.

MC REYNOLDS, JAMES C. 9:139
2-5-37

Recommendation to Congress regarding failure of Federal judges to retire.

MC REYNOLDS NEUTRALITY BILL 9:204
3-10-37

Roosevelt examined in a general way.

MACK, JOHN 8:116
8-9-37

Mentioned.

MAGILL, ROSWELL 9:116
1-29-37

Introduced to Roosevelt by Morgenthau.

MAGILL, ROSWELL 10:300
10-29-37

To go with Morgenthau to see Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

MAHON, JAMES 10:268-269
10-15-37

Purpose of visit to
see Roosevelt.

MAHONEY, JEREMIAH T. 10:109-138
8-9-37

United Press and other
news stories linking the
visit of Ed Flynn to Hyde
Park with Roosevelt and the
candidacy of Mahoney for Mayor
of New York City.

MAHONEY, JEREMIAH T. 10:261
10-12-37

Roosevelt refuses to comment on candidacy.

MAINE 9:48
1-11-37

Reorganization of
State Government.

MAINE 9:98
1-15-37

Mentioned.

MAINE 10:31-32
7-9-37

Roosevelt presented with
a Maine fishing basket.

"MALEFACTORS OF GREAT WEALTH" 10:439-440
12-31-37

Roosevelt's remarks on
Theodore Roosevelt's
use of the phrase.

MALLON PAUL 9:308
4-15-37

Mentioned.

MALLON, PAUL 10:131
8-9-37

Mentioned.

MANILA, P. I. 9:116
1-29-37

Mentioned.

MA

Me

MA

Pr
Lo

MA

Co
ab
Fe
to

MA

Ro
tr

MA

Ro
ap

M

T

MA

Ap

MA

No
ap

M

N

M

N

MANILA, P. I.
10:98
8-3-37

Mentioned.

MANLY, [?]
9:244
4-2-37

Present at dinner for Lord Tweedsmuir.

MANLY, BASIL
9:60
1-11-37

Conference with Roosevelt about a bill to establish Federal policy in regard to the sale of power.

MANTEO, NORTH CAROLINA
10:74-75
7-27-37

Roosevelt's proposed trip to.

MARITIME COMMISSION
9:3
1-5-37

Roosevelt to make appointments soon.

MARITIME COMMISSION
9:97
1-15-37

To make an appointment soon.

MARITIME COMMISSION
9:109
1-26-37

Appointments soon.

MARITIME COMMISSION
9:129
2-2-37

No action yet on appointment.

MARITIME COMMISSION
9:176
2-19-37

No appointment yet.

MARITIME COMMISSION
9:183
2-19-37

Mentioned.

MARITIME COMMISSION

9:200
3-5-37

Probable time when appointments will be made.

MARITIME COMMISSION

9:206
3-10-37

Appointed.

MARITIME COMMISSION

9:257
4-9-37

Roosevelt refuses to comment on Senate's delay in confirming nominations for.

MARITIME COMMISSION

9:413
6-4-37

Roosevelt has not heard rumor of Admiral Wiley's resignation from the Commission.

MARITIME COMMISSION

9:417-419
6-8-37

Increase in estimate of appropriation and authorization to contract for new construction. Amounts. Reason for program. Financing, etc.

MARITIME COMMISSION

10:95
8-3-37

Commission working on plans for fire protection on ships.

MARITIME COMMISSION

10:262
10-15-37

Joseph Kennedy to see Roosevelt on "Shipping Board" matters.

MARITIME COMMISSION

10:289
10-22-37

Kennedy's survey of types of vessels the Commission has authority to build.

MARITIME COMMISSION 10:398
12-7-37

Joseph Kennedy's suggestion about Maritime labor disputes.

MARKHAM, EDWARD M. 9:115
1-29-37

To make inspection trip of Ohio River flood cities.

"MARRIAGE-CLAUSE" 10:62-63
7-23-37

Roosevelt to sign the Bill repealing the "Marriage-Clause".

MARRINER, J. THEODORE 10:259
10-12-37

Death at Beirut.

MARTIN, CLARENCE D. 10:234
10-6-37

Roosevelt's ride to Olympia with Governor Martin.

MASSACHUSETTS 9:47
1-11-37

Reorganization of State Government under Coolidge.

MASSACHUSETTS 9:114
1-26-37

Connecticut's protest about Massachusetts and other States regarding flood control.

MASSACHUSETTS 9:153-154
2-9-37

Connecticut River floods, and efforts to build reservoirs.

MAYER, EUGENE 9:294
4-15-37

Knowledge of Federal financing.

MAYER, FERDINAND L. 10:330
11-9-37

Visit to Roosevelt.

MAYORS' CONFERENCE 9:25-26
1-7-37

Amount requested for W.P.A.

MEDIATION BOARD: see FEDERAL STEEL MEDIATION BOARD

MEDITERRANEAN SEA 10:202
9-11-37

Situation has created a jittery psychological atmosphere.

MELLON, ANDREW W. 9:98
1-15-37

Report on the Mellon Art Museum.

MELLON, ANDREW W. 10:394
12-7-37

Exoneration by the Board of Tax Appeals.

MELLON ART MUSEUM 9:98
1-15-37

Report on the Museum to be sent to Congress soon.

MELSHIRE [?], LORD 9:379
5-21-37

Gave Roosevelt a cigarette made in Palestine.

MEMPHIS 9:115
1-29-37

Starting point for inspection trip of flood cities.

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 10:192-193
9-4-37

W.P.A. Sewage project.

MERCHANT MARINE 9:417-419
6-8-37

Roosevelt sending increase in estimate of appropriation for the Maritime Commission and authorization to contract for additional construction. Amounts. "We have got to buy a Merchant Marine". Lapse of time since any ships have been built. Ships can be used as naval auxiliaries in time of war.

MERCHANT MARINE 9:424
6-8-37

Question on financing referred to Joseph Kennedy.

MERCHANT MARINE 10:44
7-13-37

To be considered in increasing American ship-building capacity.

MERCHANT MARINE 10:45
7-13-37

Possible ship-building boom.

MERCHANT MARINE 10:213
9-14-37

Roosevelt's talk with Hull and Joseph Kennedy. An announcement to be made in regard to shipping headed for the Far East.

MERIWETHER INN 9:220
3-24-37

Mentioned.

MERRIAM, CHARLES E. 9:44
1-11-37

Present at Press Conference #336 on Government Reorganization.

MEXICO 9:213
3-23-37

Mentioned.

MIAMI, FLORIDA 10:381
12-5-37

Press Conference #413 held on the Potomac at Miami.

MICHELSON, CHARLES 9:99
1-22-37

Caught cold on Inauguration day.

MICHELSON, CHARLES 9:126
2-2-37

Mentioned.

MICHELSON, CHARLES 9:422
6-8-37

Present at Press Conference #372. Roosevelt's joke about him and J. P. Morgan.

MICHELSON, CHARLES 10:69
7-27-37

Mentioned.

MILLER, CARROLL 9:97
1-15-37

Talk with Roosevelt.

MILLER, CARROLL 10:200-201
9-11-37

Speech in Utah about the railroads.

MILLER, CARROLL 10:435
12-28-37

Subject of talk with Roosevelt.

MINIMUM WAGES: see WAGES AND HOURS

MINNEAPOLIS 9:201
3-10-37

Mentioned.

MINNESOTA 9:121
1-29-37

Mentioned.

MINTON, SHERMAN 9:102-103
1-22-37

Senator Minton, and others, to confer with Roosevelt about the courts.

MISSISSIPPI 9:360
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to
people in.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER 9:30-31
1-7-37

The nine-foot channel
is in the public works
program. Amount.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER 9:111
1-26-37

Flood.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER 9:112
1-26-37

Need of a Central Planning
Authority responsible for
all waters and watersheds.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER 9:415
6-4-37

A Mississippi Valley Commission would have administrative functions.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER 10:192-193
9-4-37

Sewage allowed to go
into the Lower Mississippi
because pollution does not occur.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER 10:240
10-6-37

Mentioned.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER 10:343-344
11-24-37

Power from Mississippi dams inadequate for electricity supply.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER 10:415
12-17-37

Mentioned.

MISSOURI 9:361
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to
people from.

MISSOURI

10:51
7-20-37

Report from Kansas City about Tom Pendergast, James Aylward wiring Senator Truman about Senator Barkley.

MITCHELL, HARRY B.

9:116-118
1-29-37

Substance of talk with. Roosevelt about improving the Civil Service.

MOBILE

10:269
10-15-37

Mentioned.

MOBILIZATION FOR HUMAN NEEDS

9:467
6-29-37

Roosevelt's talk with Charles Taft.

MOLYNEAUX, JUDGE [?]

9:201-202
3-10-37

Question about a successor to.

MOLYNEAUX, JUDGE [?]

10:102
8-6-37

Question about appointment of a successor.

MONOPOLIES

9:334-336
4-27-37

Identical bids in the steel and other industries raise the question of the adequacy of the present Anti-Trust laws. Recommendation of the Department of Justice.

MONOPOLIES

9:410
6-4-37

Anti-monopoly case held up by Supreme Court taking vacation.

MONOPOLIES

9:421
6-8-37

Senator Borah's statement about amending the wage and hour bill to include an anti-monopoly law. Roosevelt's views.

MONOPOLIES 10:45
7-13-37

Roosevelt does not remember what was done about suggestion about a committee to study revision of the Anti-Trust Laws.

MONOPOLIES 10:327
11-9-37

Public utilities as monopolies.

MONOPOLIES 10:385
12-5-37

No answer to question about anti-trust legislation.

MONOPOLIES 10:432
12-28-37

Roosevelt will not comment on Robert Jackson's speech. Roosevelt has not read legislation dealing with newspaper control of the radio.

MONTANA 9:361
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to people from.

MONTREAL, P. Q. 9:96
1-15-37

Mentioned.

MOODY'S MANUAL 9:434
6-15-37

Mentioned.

MOORE, R. WALTON 9:1
1-5-37

Present at Press Conference #333.

MOORE, R. WALTON 9:55
1-11-37

Mentioned.

MORGAN, ARTHUR E. 9:101-102
1-22-37

Roosevelt has not
heard rumors of
Morgan's resignation.

MORGAN, ARTHUR E. 10:141
8-10-37

Roosevelt did not know
Morgan had written on
T.V.A. for the Saturday
Evening Post.

MORGAN, J. P. 9:422
6-8-37

Statement about income
tax evasion.

MORGAN, J. P. & COMPANY 10:102
8-6-37

Reported to be
ready to loan
money to China.

MORGAN, KEITH 10:215
9-21-37

Saw Roosevelt at
Hyde Park.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 9:17
1-7-37

Mentioned.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 9:97
1-15-37

Talk with Roosevelt
on railroad practice.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 9:116
1-29-37

Visit to introduce Roswell Magill.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 9:169-170
2-16-37

President advised Fred I.
Kent to see Morgenthau
about "hot" money, etc.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 9:212
3-23-37

Mentioned.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 9:239
4-2-37

Talking about the Wagner Bill.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 9:332
4-20-37

Mentioned.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 9:384
5-21-37

Reported statement on proposal for an international monetary conference.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 10:39
7-13-37

Mentioned.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 10:230
9-21-37

Subject of Morganthau's talk with Roosevelt.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 10:284
10-22-37

Roosevelt to see.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 10:292-293
10-26-37

Statement about balancing the Budget. Rumors of Morgenthau's resignation.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 10:297
10-26-37

To go over the Budget with Bell and Roosevelt.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 10:299
10-26-37

Mentioned.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 10:300-301
10-29-37

To confer with Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 10:370
11-26-37

Speech about cuts in Government expenditures.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 10:414
12-17-37

To see Roosevelt.

MORRISON, HERBERT 9:276-279
4-15-37

Morrison's talk with Roosevelt about British labor.

MUNCIPALITIES 9:433-435
6-15-37

Roosevelt's "background" information on the Byrnes Amendment requiring that cities pay 40% of W.P.A. projects.

MUNCIPALITIES 9:449
6-18-37

Senator Robinson's amendment for a 25% requirement on W.P.A. projects.

MUNCIPALITIES 10:327
11-9-37

Right of a municipality to distribute its own electricity.

MUNICIPALITIES 10:358-359
11-24-37

Nathan Straus is finding few cities able to put up the 10% - for housing.

MURPHY, FRANK 9:41
1-8-37

Not acting for Roosevelt in the automobile strike.

MURPHY, FRANK 9:116
1-29-37

Mentioned.

MURPHY, FRANK 9:158
2-9-37

Roosevelt talked to
Murphy about the
automobile strike.

MURPHY, FRANK 9:162
2-12-37

Work in settlement
of the strike.

MURPHY, FRANK 9:211
3-23-37

In touch with Roosevelt over strike situation.

MURPHY, FRANK 9:215
3-23-37

Roosevelt not in
direct touch with.

MURPHY, FRANK 10:84
7-30-37

No news in Roosevelt's
week-end visit with.

MURRAY, JAMES E. 10:236
10-6-37

Told Roosevelt about
work of the Senate Farm
Committee.

MURRAY, JAMES E. 10:241
10-6-37

Quotation from Roosevelt
about his and Murray's
conviction regarding the
type of public works which
should now be engaged in.

MURRAY'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 9:446
6-18-37

Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO 9:318
4-15-37

Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO 9:393
5-27-37

Roosevelt cannot comment on reported statement of Mussolini regarding a World Arms Limitation Conference.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO 10:42-43
7-13-37

Mussolini's statement about Roosevelt and an International Economic Conference, quoted by George Lansbury.

"MUST" LEGISLATION 9:193
3-2-37

Roosevelt asks the Press not to use the expression.

"MUST" LEGISLATION 10:52
7-20-37

Roosevelt's remarks about "No more must legislation."

NANKING 10:166
8-17-37

Mentioned.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS 9:306
4-15-37

Statements concerning the Wagner Labor Relations Act.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION 10:101
8-6-37

Roosevelt's talk with two members and Charles West.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION 10-141
8-10-37

Mentioned.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION 10:269
10-15-37

Trouble regarding patronage and personnel.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION 10:311-312
11-5-37

Question about Charles F. Hosford resigning. Reports of quarreling.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION 10:329
11-9-37

Nothing new in the "coal Commission row." Roosevelt's hopes that Hosford will not resign.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION 10:337-338
11-12-37

Question about the Commission referred to the Commission. Hosford to see Roosevelt.

NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY 9:318
4-15-37

Mentioned.

NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE BILL 10:98
8-3-37

Roosevelt has not yet signed.

NATIONAL CITY BANK 10:292
10-26-37

Mentioned.

NATIONAL DEBT 9:7-8
1-7-37

Fight over keeping debt reduction in the Budget.

NATIONAL DEBT 9:9
1-7-37

Amount of interest to be paid on.

NATIONAL DEBT 9:14-15
1-7-37

Amount of expenditure for statutory debt retirement and for interest on the public debt. Increase in gross public debt.

NATIONAL DEBT 9:16
1-7-37

Expenditures for interest on.

NATIONAL DEBT 9:17
1-7-37

Increase in public debt.

NATIONAL DEBT 9:20
1-7-37

Expenditures expected in 1938 for interest on the public debt, and statutory debt retirements.

NATIONAL DEBT 9:21
1-7-37

Estimated gross public debt on June 30, 1938, etc.

NATIONAL DEBT 9:22-24
1-7-37

Total debt at the end of the 1937 fiscal year. Debt reduction and Budget balancing.

NATIONAL DEBT 9:29-30
1-7-37

Interest figure predicated on continuation of low interest rates. Figures for statutory debt retirement.

NATIONAL DEBT 9:31
1-7-37

Statutory debt retirement; sinking fund, etc.

NATIONAL DEBT 9:45
1-11-37

Cannot save any money on interest on the public debt by Government reorganization.

NATIONAL DEBT

9:331-332
4-20-37

Amount of deficit; and amount of national debt on June 30.

NATIONAL DEBT

9:433
6-15-37

National debt to go
above 36 billion mark
by end of the fiscal year.
Roosevelt's view on where
levelling off should begin.
Statement about gross debt.

NATIONAL DEBT

9:438
6-15-37

When the Treasury can start paying down on the debt.

NATIONAL DEBT

9:460-465
6-29-37

Reason for increase in debt.
Since 12-22-36 the debt has
stood still except for four items.
Estimated receipts and expenditures.
Amount of war debts included.
Amount of recoverable assets, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

9:10
1-7-37

Cannot save money on clothing or food for the Army and Navy.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

9:16
1-7-37

Expenditures for.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

9:21
1-7-37

Amount expected to be needed for increase in Army strength and for replacement of Naval vessels.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

9:29
1-7-37

Figure for increase in Budget. Total figure for cost. Includes two new battleships.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 9:30
1-7-37

When news story on
battle ships can be
released.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 9:32-33
1-7-37

Amount in Budget for battleships, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 9:177
2-19-37

Roosevelt's reply
regarding naval
construction.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 10:390
12-5-37

Florida Ship Canal.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL 9:456-457
6-22-37

Will probably not be continued
after the end of the year.
Depends on the Reorganization Bill.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL 10:226
9-21-37

Order to abolish.
Use of the word
"emergency".

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF FEDERAL EMPLOYEES 10:147-148
8-10-37

Roosevelt to send a letter
to the Federation giving his
views on the organization
of Government employees.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE PARALYSIS-10:215-218
9-21-37

Roosevelt's Press Release
on the objects of founding.
Organizations to be helped
by the Foundation, etc.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE 10:296-297
PARALYSIS 10-26-37

Basil O'Connor saw Roosevelt about the Foundation.
Names of Trustees to be made public soon.

NATIONAL INCOME 9:438
6-15-37

Reason Administration is trying to build up the national income.

NATIONAL INCOME 9:240
4-2-37

Greater distribution of national income needed.

NATIONAL INCOME 9:439-442
6-15-37

Estimate for 1937. Roosevelt's answer to question about setting a goal. Means being used of increasing national income.

NATIONAL INCOME 9:444-445
6-15-37

Relation of national income to taxes.

NATIONAL INCOME 10:306-308
10-29-37

Decrease in national income. Reason. Government legislation which will help to increase.

NATIONAL INCOME 10:323
11-9-37

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT: see WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 9:124
1-29-37

Functions of the Board in industrial controversies.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 9:421
6-8-37

Request from striking steel workers sent to Labor Board. Decision.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 10:75-78
7-27-37

Criticisms of Senator Nye and General Johnson. Roosevelt's views, etc. etc.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 10:392
12-7-37

Report that the Board is "stepping on the toes of the freedom of the press."

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD 10:407
12-10-37

No comment on the charge against.

NATIONAL LAWYERS' COMMITTEE 9:259-260
4-13-37

Analysis of the Wagner Labor Relations Act.

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD 10:398
12-7-37

Mentioned.

NATIONAL PLANNING 9:60-61
1-11-37

Proposal for a Planning Section of the managerial arm of the Presidency to take the place of the National Resources Board and other planning operations. Power policy. Public Works.

NATIONAL PLANNING 9:112
1-26-37

Roosevelt's hopes for a provision in the Reorganization Bill for a Central Planning Authority responsible for all waters and watersheds, etc.

NATIONAL PLANNING 9:150-151
2-9-37

Proposed work of a National Planning Agency with regional authorities. Cost.

NATIONAL PLANNING 9:388
5-21-37

Message will probably go up next week,

NATIONAL PLANNING 9:406
5-28-37

Roosevelt has not decided when Message will be sent.

NATIONAL PLANNING 9:414
6-4-37

Bill mentioned.

NATIONAL PLANNING 10:239-240
10-6-37

A national planning agency under the President would decide on public works proposed by regional authority.

NATIONAL PLANNING: see also AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL

NATIONAL POWER POLICY COMMITTEE 9:157
2-9-37

Roosevelt not appointing a successor to Morris Cooke. Cooke is going on holiday.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 9:163
2-12-37

Beginning of Judiciary Reform bill dates back to the N.R.A. decision.

s.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 9:193
3-2-37

Report on N.R.A. sent to Congress. Likelihood of legislation being requested.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 9:271-272
4-15-37

Result of recent Supreme Court decision as far as N.R.A. changes are concerned.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 9:335
4-27-37

Mentioned.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

10:365
11-24-37

Effect of Supreme Court decision on N.R.A. on recovery.

NATIONAL RESOURCES BOARD

9:60
1-11-37

Proposal for a Planning Section -- to take the place of the N.R.B.

NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

9:252
4-6-37

Appropriate reviewing authority for flood control projects.

NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

10:229
9-21-37

Making a study of national needs in public works.

NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

10:354
11-24-37

Roosevelt sent a copy of the Report of the New York Power Authority to the Committee.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

9:4
1-5-37

Boys and girls to be in Inaugural Parade.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

10:300
10-29-37

Roosevelt to meet a delegation from the N.Y.A.

NATURAL RESOURCES

9:155-156
2-9-37

Use of unemployed in development of resources. Recommendation in report on water resources.

NAVAL RESERVE BILL

10:45-46
7-13-37

Government may start a couple of ships under the Bill.

NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS 10:81
7-27-37

Mentioned.

NAVIGATION 9:154
2-9-37

Dams for navigation may be tied to reclamation or power.

NAVIGATION 10:228
9-21-37

Expenditure of Government money for non-relief work such as navigation, etc.

NAVY 9:10
1-7-37

Cannot save money on food or battleships.

NAVY 9:45-46
1-11-37

Cannot save any money by Government reorganization on building of ships or food and pay for the Navy.

NAVY 9:67-68
1-11-37

Case of a Naval Officer who came of retirement age in the Philippines. Ruling of the Comptroller General in regard to return passage, etc.

NAVY 9:98
1-15-37

Jokes about naming the new battleships.

NAVY 9:140
2-5-37

Age for retirement of officers.

NAVY 9:228-229
3-30-37

Question about meeting British naval program.

NAVY

9:249-250
4-6-37

Roosevelt's reminiscences of April 6, 1917, particularly with regard to Navy contracts for supplies and materials.

NAVY

9:255-256
4-9-37

Difficulties in getting bids on dry docks. Roosevelt wants whole subject taken up with him.

NAVY

9:264
4-13-37

Charles Edison's talk with Roosevelt about Navy oil reserves.

NAVY

9:333-336
4-27-37

Results of the report of the Attorney General of the investigation of identical bids.

NAVY

9:419
6-8-37

Merchant Marine can be used as naval auxiliaries in case of war.

NAVY

10:15-16
7-6-37

Government cannot make savings in the Budget by cutting Navy pay or rations.

NAVY

10:52-55
7-20-37

Roosevelt's views on the use of Navy planes to search for Amelia Earhart.

NAVY

10:78-83
7-27-37

Roosevelt's conference with Admiral Leahy and Andrews about the creation of adequate naval reserves, officers and men.

NAVY

10:107-108
8-8-37

Roosevelt's joking remarks about life in the Navy.

NAVY

10:163
8-17-37

United States Navy in China 100 years ago, etc.

NAVY

10:164-165
8-17-37

Reason why there are Marines in China.

NAVY

10:197-198
9-4-37

Difficulty of invoking the Neutrality Act in the Chinese-Japanese situation while Marines are in China..

NAVY

10:429-432
12-28-37

Roosevelt's letter to Chairman Taylor of the Appropriations Committee about increases in the Navy, recommending the laying down of additional ships. Other ships already authorized. No extension of naval aviation contemplated. Reason for cruisers going to Australia.

NAVY

10:434
12-28-37

Roosevelt not intending to increase Naval personnel. Fleet Naval Reserve brings Navy to full strength, etc.

NAVY

10:440
12-31-37

Question of types of ships to be built being studied.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

9:2
1-5-37

Difficulties in getting steel and copper bids. Roosevelt to discuss battleships soon.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:21 1-7-37

Amount needed to replace naval vessels [and for Army].

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:32-33 1-7-37

Amount in Budget for battleships. Replacements under the Treaty.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:37-41 1-8-37

Announcement of beginning construction of two battleships according to Treaty. Cost. Possible use of obsolete ships. Questions about guns; bids; design; names.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:42 1-8-37

Discussion in the Budget Message about Naval estimates and the Washington and London Treaties.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:54 1-11-37

Need for cooperation of naval attaches with representatives of other Departments sent abroad.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:90 1-11-37

Mentioned.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:155 2-9-37

Efforts to buy steel under the Walsh-Healey Act.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:168 2-12-37

Report on the Walsh-Healey Act not received from.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:174-175
2-19-37

Walsh-Healey Act and proposed study of pricing practices in the steel industry. Status of the wartime arsenal at Charleston. Question about matching British program of construction. Situation in Navy yards through lack of steel. Roosevelt's views on provisions for labor in the Walsh-Healey bill.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:176-177
2-19-37

Investigations of resignation of James L. Johnston at the Naval Academy, etc. Questions about naval strength compared to Great Britain.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:183
2-19-37

Nothing more on the Walsh-Healey controversy. Lewis and McGrady were to come to talk about the Navy steel problem.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:187
2-26-37

Nothing new on the Navy steel situation.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:195
3-2-37

No news from Navy on "the Walsh-Healey difficulties".

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:320
4-16-37

Question about getting lower bids on drydocks. Navy working on plans for redesigning the larger type of drydock.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:329-330
4-20-37

Navy still trying to catch up with the London Treaty of 1930. Question as to how the Navy arrived at decision on which company to give the steel contract to.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:425
6-11-37

To make a decision soon on gun calibres of new battleships.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:448-449
6-18-37

Alleged Japanese refusal to approve 14-inch guns. Roosevelt's view on bids on new battleships.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:451-453
6-22-37

Announcement of the building of two battleships in the Navy Yards. Information collected on the gun calibre question. Reason for difference in cost in building ships in private yards and in Navy Yards. Roosevelt's views on Social Security benefits for Navy Yard workers.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:22-26
7-9-37

Roosevelt's reminiscence regarding his dealings with labor in the Navy Yards when he was Assistant Secretary of the Navy.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:43-47
7-13-37

Roosevelt's talk with Charles Edison about the building capacities of the Navy Yards of the country. Possibility of ship-building boom. Types of ships which might be built.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:100
8-6-37

Roosevelt's inspection trips to hospital sites.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:170
8-20-37

Roosevelt has not yet seen all of the hospital sites.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:210-211
9-14-37

Said to be in favor of an investigation of the scrap metal market.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:286 10-22-37

Appropriation asked for the Naval Hospital.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:374 11-26-37

Secretary Swanson's statement about the Walsh-Healey Act and Naval construction.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:395-396 12-7-37

Fleet not being sent to Honolulu. Reason for building two tenders in private yards. Bid of the New York Shipbuilding Company. Petition regarding the Camden Navy Yard.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 10:410-411 12-14-37

Roosevelt's conference with Rear Admiral Rossiter. Plans for Naval hospital.

NAVY APPROPRIATION ACT OF 1936 9:37 1-8-37

Two battleships to be constructed in accordance with the Act.

NAVY BILL 9:205 3-10-37

Mentioned.

NEBRASKA 9:167 2-12-37

George W. Norris' statement about the Nebraska Supreme Court.

NEBRASKA 9:361 5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to people from.

NEBRASKA 10:194 9-4-37

Mentioned.

NEBRASKA

10:218
9-21-37

Reason Roosevelt will not stop in Nebraska on his Western trip.

NEUTRALITY

9:2
1-5-37

Nothing on legislation to be proposed. News will come from Senate Committee.

NEUTRALITY

9:119
1-29-37

Status of the Pittman Bill.

NEUTRALITY

9:4-5
1-5-37

Question about neutrality and the civil war in Spain not answered.

NEUTRALITY

9:128-129
2-2-37

Report that the Justice Department is seeking to indite those forming a Eugene Debs Column to fight Franco.

NEUTRALITY

9:202
3-10-37

No comment on Pittman Neutrality Bill. Some criticisms of all neutrality bills.

NEUTRALITY

9:204
3-10-37

Roosevelt examined Pittman and McReynolds Bills in a general way.

NEUTRALITY

9:302
4-15-37

Mentioned.

NEUTRALITY

10:162-167
8-17-37

Roosevelt's views on the Chinese-Japanese situation and the relation of our Neutrality Act to the situation.

NEUTRALITY

10:172-173
8-20-37

Roosevelt discussing the Neutrality Act and the Chinese-Japanese situation, etc.

NEUTRALITY

10:197-198
9-4-37

Difficulty in invoking the Neutrality Act in China at this time.

NEUTRALITY

10:213
9-14-37

Neutrality Act always under consideration and has been for weeks.

NEUTRALITY

10:247-250
10-6-37

The Quarantine Speech and the Neutrality Act.

NEUTRALITY

10:257-258
10-8-37

Roosevelt cannot comment on a question about possible revision of the Neutrality Act.

NEUTRALITY

10:267
10-15-37

Roosevelt cannot discuss question of modification of neutrality legislation.

NEW DEAL

9:271-272
4-15-37

Roosevelt's answer to the question whether the administration is moving too fast; the accepted changes; etc.

NEW DEAL

9:421
6-8-37

Report of effort to get New Deal support for Senator Copeland as Mayor of New York.

NEW DEAL

10:50
7-20-37

Senator Copeland's remark about Mayor LaGuardia and the New Deal.

NEW DEAL 10:109
8-9-37

United Press story about the New Deal and Jeremiah T. Mahoney.

NEW ENGLAND 9:113-114
1-26-37

President's right to choose dams is dependent on the States getting the land. Commission has come to no conclusion. Connecticut's protest regarding other States.

NEW ENGLAND 9:120
1-29-37

R. F. C. loans to flood victims.

NEW ENGLAND 9:153-154
2-9-37

Floods on Connecticut River, and efforts for control.

NEW ENGLAND 9:256
4-9-37

Status of Connecticut River flood control problem.

NEW ENGLAND 10:148
3-10-37

No word about flood control since talk with Governor Cross.

NEW ENGLAND 10:158
8-13-37

Governor Hurley's suggestion about flood control meetings. Federal Power Commission to talk to Governors.

NEW ENGLAND 10:181
8-24-37

Policy for sites for dams to built under the New England Compact.

NEW ENGLAND STATES COMPACT 10:67
7-23-37

Federal Power Commission has been consulted and is making a report on.

NEW ENGLAND STATES COMPACT
10:181
8-24-37

Mentioned.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
9:114
1-26-37

Connecticut's protest about
New Hampshire and other States
regarding flood control.

NEW HAMPSHIEE
9:153-154
2-9-37

Connecticut River floods,
and efforts to build reservoirs.

NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT
9:189
2-26-37

Question about a labor
dispute at the Electric
Boat Company.

NEW MEXICO
9:361
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to people from.

NEW ORLEANS
9:190
3-2-37

Roosevelt may go via New Orleans on fishing trip.

NEW ORLEANS
9:205
3-10-37

Mentioned.

NEW ORLEANS
9:247
4-6-37

Mentioned.

NEW ORLEANS
9:338
4-27-37

Mentioned in connection
with Roosevelt's trip.

NEW ORLEANS
9:341
4-27-37

Roosevelt in New Orleans
in 1928.

NEW ORLEANS

9:347
4-29-37

Press Conference #364
held on the dock at
New Orleans. Mayor of
New Orleans at Conference.

NEW ORLEANS

10:44
7-13-37

Government surveying the
Navy Yard to see if ways
can be put in for non-armoured-ship construction.

NEW ORLEANS

10:47
7-13-37

Navy Yard being surveyed
for auxiliary ship construction.

NEWSPAPER GUILD, AMERICAN

10:333-334
11-12-37

Attitude of the Guild to
Roosevelt's acceptance of
membership in the American
Press Society.

NEWSPAPERS

9:44
1-11-37

Associated Press story on
the report of the Brownlow
Committee [on Government
Reorganization].

NEWSPAPERS

9:193
3-2-37

Roosevelt asks the Press
not to use the expression
"must legislation", etc.

NEWSPAPERS

9:229
3-30-37

More stringent regulations by
the Post Office Department regarding newspapers printing the
results of sweepstakes, etc.

NEWSPAPERS

9:245
4-6-37

Roosevelt's mention of
"Mallon's column", in
connection with the sit-down strike.

NEWSPAPERS 9:252
4-6-37

Roosevelt's opinion of an editorial on the Army Engineers.

NEWSPAPERS 9:267-318
4-15-37

Press Conference #360-A held with newspaper editors and publishers.

NEWSPAPERS 9:233-234
3-31-37

Lord Tweedsmuir head of the press section in France [England?] during World War I. Tweedsmuir's remarks about American journalists during the War. Also on how he meets the Press in Canada.

NEWSPAPERS 9:270-271
4-15-37

Roosevelt's view on reason why the public does not pay so much attention to the press as it did twenty years ago.

NEWSPAPERS 9:272-284
4-15-37

Views of various editors or newspaper owners on the influence of the Press; on the unionization of newspaper reporters, and possible effect on reporting of the news; Roosevelt's views. Further views on reporting of strikes. Newspapermen's views on reporters having been class conscious on the side of the employer.

NEWSPAPERS 9:286-291
4-15-37

Views of newspapermen and of Roosevelt on newspapers editorializing against Federal spending, and at the same time asking for Federal handouts for local improvements. Also on news stories from Washington which have been given a special slant on orders from the newspaper office. Influence of advertisers, and the necessity of getting circulation. A newspaperman's views on the press as "never leading a basic national reform".

NEWSPAPERS 9:294
4-15-37

Roosevelt's remarks on editors and newspaper owners who plead for immediate balancing of the Budget.

NEWSPAPERS

9:299-300
4-15-37

Editorial comment in newspapers regarding P.W.A. Letters to the editors, etc. regarding W.P.A. Roosevelt's views on investigations of such complaints.

NEWSPAPERS

9:308
4-15-37

Roosevelt's views on Washington press correspondents; gossip-news columns; serious columns, such as Mark Sullivan's, Paul Mallon's.

NEWSPAPERS

9:310-318
4-15-37

Roosevelt's discussion with newspaper owners and editors about newspapers owning broadcasting stations. Arguments pro and con.

NEWSPAPERS

9:319
4-16-37

Roosevelt's remarks on his conference with editors.

NEWSPAPERS

9:364
5-13-37

Roosevelt's remarks about columnists.

NEWSPAPERS

9:368-373
5-18-37

Roosevelt's views on two stories about himself originating with the McClure Syndicate.

NEWSPAPERS

9:407
6-4-37

Reporters on the Hill wrote stories that Court reform had been abandoned.

NEWSPAPERS

9:454-455
6-22-37

Roosevelt frequently working when the Press represents him as taking a vacation.

NEWSPAPERS

9:456-457
6-22-37

Roosevelt's remarks about certain news stories about him.

NEWSPAPERS 9:459-469
6-29-37

Roosevelt's opinion of average newspaperman's knowledge of dollars and cents. Remarks about U. P. and A. P. dispatches on Government receipts and expenditures, etc.

NEWSPAPERS 10:18
7-6-37

United Press story that Roosevelt has received a report suggesting a formula for bringing the C.I.O. and the A.F.L. together.

NEWSPAPERS 10:27-28
7-9-37

Roosevelt's refusal to comment on a newspaper story and his views on impossibility of confirming or denying such stories, etc.

NEWSPAPERS 10:53-55
7-20-37

Roosevelt's views on a U. P. story about the search for Amelia Earhart.

NEWSPAPERS 10:73-74
7-27-37

Roosevelt's definition of "background news", "information not for attribution", and "off the record" information.

NEWSPAPERS 10:76
7-27-37

Some newspapers unwilling to publish facts about labor violations by employers.

NEWSPAPERS 10:109-138
8-9-37

Roosevelt's views on United Press story, Ernest Lindley's, and other news stories on Ed Flynn's visit to Hyde Park and possible connection with the New York mayoralty campaign.

NEWSPAPERS 10:177
8-24-37

Roosevelt's advice to columnists about "speculative stuff."

NEWSPAPERS

10:205-206
9-11-37

Constitution Day speech in a column in the Tribune. Roosevelt's remarks about someone who is a good columnist but not a good news reporter.

NEWSPAPERS

10:251
10-6-37

Newspaper reactions to Roosevelt's Quarantine speech.

NEWSPAPERS

10:267-268
10-15-37

Roosevelt's views on "guesswork stories" about foreign affairs, etc. No news to be got at Hyde Park.

NEWSPAPERS

10:281-282
10-19-37

Roosevelt's views on the impossibility of the Press writing anything about future foreign policy. Newspaper stories about Roosevelt's seeing Congressional leaders.

NEWSPAPERS

10:283
10-22-37

Roosevelt's views on the value of the news story about James Roosevelt's new position.

NEWSPAPERS

10:293
10-26-37

Roosevelt's views on rumors started by columnists. Roosevelt's statement about rumors in newspapers about Woodin's resignation.

NEWSPAPERS

10:294-295
10-26-37

Roosevelt's objections to certain kinds of questions asked by the Press.

NEWSPAPERS

10:301-303
10-29-37

Roosevelt's remarks on the fact that newspaper stories about reduction of taxes never include reduction of taxes for people in the low income brackets.

NEWSPAPERS

10:304-305
10-29-37

Newspaper stories about taxes do not take into account people with very little purchasing power.

NEWSPAPERS

10:314-315
11-5-37

Roosevelt's remarks about speculation in news stories.

NEWSPAPERS

10:377-379
11-26-37

Account of the United Press reports on William Bullit's visit to Warsaw.

NEWS WRITERS' UNION

9:282-283
4-15-37

Newspaperman's experience with the Union in Scranton, Pennsylvania; reportage of the news by union reporters.

NEW YORK [CITY]

9:34
1-7-37

Mentioned.

NEW YORK [CITY]

9:194
3-2-37

Need of P.W.A. funds for subways.

NEW YORK [CITY]

9:291-292
4-15-37

Roosevelt's reminiscence about his experiences in 1907 as a lawyer bringing cases before a certain police court magistrate.

NEW YORK [CITY]

9:300
4-15-37

Applications for servant girls at W.P.A. headquarters.

03

NEW YORK [CITY]

9:421
6-8-37

Report of effort to get New Deal support for Senator Copeland for Mayor.

NEW YORK [CITY] 10-19
7-6-37

Question about Roosevelt's interest in Robert Wagner running for Mayor.

NEW YORK [CITY] 10-35
7-13-37

Overbuilding in 1926 of department house units; final absorption of housing.

NEW YORK [CITY] 10:50
7-20-37

Senator Copeland's remark about Mayor LaGuardia.

NEW YORK [CITY] 10:108
8-8-37

Question about mayoralty candidates as guests of Roosevelt answered negatively.

NEW YORK [CITY] 10:109-138
8-9-37

Roosevelt's castigation of newspapermen at Hyde Park over stories about the visit of Ed Flynn to Hyde Park and possible connection with New York mayoralty campaign.

NEW YORK [CITY] 10:184
8-31-37

Roosevelt's suggestion to the Press to get a boat in New York to follow his cruise.

NEW YORK [CITY] 10:194
9-4-37

Crosstown Tunnel W.P.A. project.

NEW YROK [CITY] 10:228
9-21-37

P.W.A. financing and inspection of the New York tunnel.

NEW YORK [CITY] 10:261
10-12-37

Roosevelt's stand on local elections in answer to question about Farley and Wagner supporting candidacy of Mahoney.

NEW YORK [CITY] 10:312
11-5-37

No comment on the election.

NEW YORK [STATE] 9:47-48
1-11-37

Reorganization of State
Government under Governor
Smith.

NEW YORK [STATE] 9:50
1-11-37

Reorganization of State
Government.

NEW YORK [STATE] 9:120
1-29-37

R.F.C. loans to
flood victims.

NEW YORK [STATE] 9:178
2-19-37

Roosevelt getting seedling free from the State Conservation Department.

NEW YORK [STATE] 9:202
3-10-37

Veto of the Child Labor
Amendment by the Assembly.

NEW YORK [STATE] 9:208
3-17-37

Change in Federal policy
regarding the agency to
do the building of arch dams.

NEW YORK [STATE] 9:290
4-15-37

Roosevelt's reminiscence about
his efforts [as State Senator]
to get through a piece of
legislation for the sanitary
regulation of department stores.

NEW YORK [STATE] 9:344-345
4-27-37

Roosevelt's story of an upstate
community where 105 out of 125
families were in the market in
1929-31.

NEW YORK [STATE]

9:385-387
5-21-37

Roosevelt's story of his veto in 1929 of a general appropriation bill for running the State Government because of a clause providing that funds could not be spent by the Governor, etc.

NEW YORK [STATE]

9:443
6-15-37

Mentioned.

NEW YORK [STATE]

10:2
7-4-37

Roosevelt buys trees from the State for his plantations.

NEW YORK [STATE]

10:9
7-4-37

"Forestry people" and tree plantations on Roosevelt's estate.

NEW YORK [STATE]

10:50
7-20-37

No comment on the letter sent by Governor Lehman to "the Senator from New York".

NEW YORK [STATE]

10:61
7-23-37

Supreme Court decision on the New York Minimum Wage Law reversed by the decision in the Washington Minimum Wage Case.

NEW YORK [STATE]

10:194
9-4-37

Mentioned.

NEW YORK [STATE]

10:277
10-19-37

Mentioned.

NEW YORK [STATE]

10:354-355
11-24-37

Report of the New York Power Authority.

NEW YORK, U.S.S. 9:37
1-8-37

One of three oldest battleships.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE 9:123
1-29-37

Editorial on the Labor Department's request for subpoena power.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE 9:205
3-10-37

Story about a disarmament conference untrue.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE 9:259-260
4-13-37

Editorial on the Supreme Courts decision on the Wagner Labor Relations Act. Previous editorial in 1935, etc.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE 9:385
5-21-37

Roosevelt's comments on the editorial on the veto of appropriation for the New York World's Fair.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE 10:116
8-9-37

Mentioned,

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE 10:124
8-9-37

Mentioned.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE 10:247
10-6-37

Roosevelt looks for a report on the Quarantine Speech in.

NEW YORK NEWS 10:115
8-9-37

Mentioned.

NEW YORK POST 10:263
10-15-37

Mentioned.

NEW YORK POST

10:282
10-19-37

Mentioned.

NEW YORK SHIPBUILDING COMPANY

10:395-396
12-7-37

Bid on Navy tenders.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

10:64
7-23-37

Mentioned.

NEW YORK SUN

10:128
8-9-37

Mentioned.

NEW YORK TIMES

9:190-191
3-2-37

Press correspondent's protest at an "inspired or authorized" story in the Times.

NEW YORK TIMES

9:205
3-10-37

Mentioned.

NEW YORK TIMES

9:208
3-17-37

Story about an American peace plan.

NEW YORK TIMES

9:396
5-28-37

Statement regarding Governments investigation of income tax evasions.

NEW YORK TIMES

10:301
10-29-37

Story about income tax adjustments.

NEW YORK TIMES

10:362
11-24-37

Index on the recession.

NEW YORK WORLD-TELEGRAM

10:128
8-9-37

Mentioned.

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

9:385-387
5-21-37

Grover Whalen's request for funds. Roosevelt's reasons for vetoing the Bill appropriating funds for the Fair.

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

10:20
7-6-37

Senate has passed Bill approved by the House; Roosevelt thinks the Bill is all right.

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

10:112
8-9-37

Grover Whalen's reason for not running for Mayor of New York.

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

10:134
8-9-37

Grover Whalen's and Ed Flynn's connection with.

NIAGARA FALLS

9:96
1-15-37

Included in talks with Canadian Government about the St. Lawrence.

NIAGRA FALLS POWER AND IMPROVEMENT [COMPANY?]

9:96
1-15-37

Mentioned.

NICARAGUA

10:283-284
10-22-37

Efforts of the State Department in the Nicaragua - Honduras situation.

NINE POWER CONFERENCE

10:256-257
10-8-37

Question about the possible site of the Conference unanswered.

NINE POWER CONFERENCE

10:265-266
10-15-37

Mediation of the Far Eastern situation would be the first step. United States has not been asked yet.

NINE POWER CONFERENCE 10:273-276
10-19-37

Appointment of Norman Davis to the Conference announced in Washington. Davis to see Roosevelt in Hyde Park and sail on same boat with Ambassador Dodd. Hiram Johnson's views, and Roosevelt's comments.

NINE POWER CONFERENCE 10:313
11-5-37

No comment on.

NINE POWER CONFERENCE 10:366
11-24-37

Conference recessed. Government's policy.

NINE POWER CONFERENCE 10:374
11-26-37

What Roosevelt will do now that the Conference is adjourned.

NINE-POWER TREATY 10:197
9-4-37

Invoking the Neutrality Act in regard to Chinese-Japanese situation not tied in with the Treaty.

NON-INTERCOURSE ACT OF 1807 10:310
10-29-37

Mentioned.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA 10:44
7-13-37

Government surveying the Navy Yard to see if ways can be put in for non-armoured-ship construction.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA 10:74-75
7-27-37

Mentioned.

NORRIS, GEORGE W. 9:167
2-12-37

Statement about the Nebraska State Supreme Court.

NORRIS REGIONAL AUTHORITIES BILL 9:415
6-4-37

Roosevelt has not read.

NORRIS REGIONAL AUTHORITIES BILL 10:238-249
10-6-37

Differences between regional authorities proposed by the Norris Bill and the T.V.A.

NORTH CAROLINA 9:189
2-26-37

Allocation of P.W.A. funds for.

NORTH CAROLINA 9:235
3-31-37

Mentioned.

NORTH CAROLINA 10:58
7-23-37

Mentioned.

NORTH POLE 9:109
1-26-37

Mentioned.

NYE, GERALD P. 10:75
7-27-37

Criticism of the Labor Board.

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA 9:306-307
4-15-37

Sit-down strike in 1933.

O'CONNOR, BASIL 10:199
9-4-37

Caught a fish.

O'CONNOR, BASIL 10:215
9-21-37

Saw Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

O'CONNOR, BASIL 10:296-297
10-26-37

Saw Roosevelt about the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

OGBURN, CHARLTON 9:106
1-26-37

Conference with Roosevelt on labor legislation.

OHIO 9:315
4-15-37

Broadcasting of flood news by privately-owned radio stations.

OHIO RIVER 9:111
1-26-37

Floods on the Ohio.

OHIO RIVER 9:113-114
1-26-37

President's right to choose dams is dependent on the States getting the land. Pennsylvania expected to buy reservoir sites in New York.

OHIO RIVER 9:115
1-29-37

Flood conditions. Plan for inspection trip of Government officials to plan program of clean-up and sanitation in flood cities.

OHIO RIVER 9:153
2-9-37

Floods mentioned.

OHIO RIVER 9:318
4-15-37

Radio broadcasting during the Ohio Valley flood.

OHIO RIVER 9:381-382
5-21-37

Roosevelt's conference with Congressman Whittington and Daniel Bell about getting more money for flood areas, especially in the Ohio Valley. Solution for Ohio Valley communities.

OHIO RIVER 9:392-393
5-27-37

Possibility of future adverse Supreme Court decision on flood control on the Ohio watershed.

OHIO RIVER AND GREAT LAKES AUTHORITY 9:415
6-4-37

Suggested regional authority might include the St. Lawrence Waterway.

OHIO RIVER AUTHORITY 9:149
2-9-37

Mentioned.

OKLAHOMA 9:361
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to people from.

OLYMPIC PENINSULA 10:298
10-26-37

Roosevelt expecting tree seeds from.

O'MAHONEY, JOSEPH C. 10:178
8-24-37

Mentioned in Senator Guffey's speech.

OMNIBUS FLOOD CONTROL BILL 9:113-114
1-26-37

President's right to give priority to projects to be selected under the Bill. Upper Ohio and New England.

OMNIBUS FLOOD CONTROL BILL 9:152-154
2-9-37

Plan for authorities ties in with. Difficulty of provision with reference to local contributions in New England.

OREGON 9:166-167
2-12-37

Roosevelt to confer with members of Congress from Oregon, and others, about proposed legislation for Bouneville power.

ORTIZ, ROBERTO M 10:255-256
10-8-37

Announced visit to see Roosevelt.

OTTAWA TRADE AGREEMENT
9:203
3-10-37

Mackenzie King talked to the Secretary of State about.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
10:358
11-24-37

Case before the Supreme Court.

PALESTINE
9:379-380
5-21-37

Roosevelt's remarks on a cigarette made in Palestine, given him by Lord Melshire[?].

PANAMA CANAL
9:186
2-26-37

Message to be sent to Congress, transmitting the Panama Canal Tolls and Vessel Measurement Committee Report.

PANAY, U.S.S.
10:409-410
12-14-37

No further comment beyond what has been given out by the State Department.

PANAY, U.S.S.
10:416
12-17-37

Mentioned.

PANAY, U.S.S.
10:425
12-21-37

Roosevelt believes the public has supported his policy.

PANAY, U.S.S.
10:426
12-21-37

Report from the Naval Board of Inquiry has not come in.

PANAY, U.S.S.
10:440-441
12-31-37

Roosevelt to see movies of the bombing of the *Panay*.

PARIS
9:355-356
5-7-37

Drop in prices of copper and steel on the Paris market. Financial situation.

PARRAN, THOMAS

9:115
1-29-37

To make inspection trip of Ohio River flood cities.

PATRONAGE

9:453-454
6-22-37

"Patronage war" in southern California.

PASSAMAQUODDY PROJECT

9:33
1-7-37

No provision in Budget for.

PASSAMAQUODDY PROJECT

9:414-415
6-4-37

Relation to the plan for regional authorities.

PATTULLO[?]

10:231
9-20-37

Mentioned.

PEACE

9:208
3-17-37

Story in the New York Times about an American peace plan.

PEACE

10:247-250
10-6-37

Roosevelt's last sentence in the Quarantine Speech, and neutrality.

PEACE

10:366
11-24-37

Government's policy to seek every means toward peace, etc.

PEACE

10:374
11-26-37

Roosevelt to keep on trying for. Question about offering the services of the country.

PEARL, PHILIP

9:209-210
3-17-37

Roosevelt's joking remarks about.

PEKING [PEIPING] 10:162
8-17-37

Mentioned.

PEKING [PEIPING] 10:165
8-17-37

Marines stationed at.

PEKING [PEIPING] 10:197
9-4-37

Marines stationed in.

PENDERGAST, THOMAS 10:51
7-20-37

Rumor about his request to Senator Truman.

PENNSYLVANIA 9:113-114
1-26-37

Pennsylvania expected to buy headwaters lands in New York for dams.

PENNSYLVANIA 9:120
1-29-37

R.F.C. loans to flood victims.

PENNSYLVANIA 9:157-158
2-9-37

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Earle and Senator Guffey about Pennsylvania relief problem and request for public works funds.

PENNSYLVANIA 9:160
2-9-37

Can get grant.for P.W.A. projects according to the number of people taken off the relief rolls.

PENNSYLVANIA 9:171-172
2-16-37

Governor Earle's efforts to get P.W.A. funds for hospitals, etc.

PENNSYLVANIA 9:189
2-26-37

Allocations of P.W.A. funds for.

PENNSYLVANIA 9:194
3-2-37

Exception made in use P.W.A. funds for Pennsylvania.

PENNSYLVANIA 9:332
4-20-37

Question about prospective use of P.W.A. funds affecting Pennsylvania allocation.

PENNSYLVANIA 10:172
8-20-37

Statement of David Lawrence about running for Governor.

PENNSYLVANIA 10:412
12-14-37

Roosevelt's invitations to Philadelphia.

PENSIONS 9:10
1-7-37

Cannot save money on the paying of pensions.

PENSIONS 9:45
1-11-37

Cannot save any money on pensions by Government reorganization.

PENSIONS 9:302-304
4-15-37

Roosevelt's views on military pensions.

PEOPLES, CHRISTIAN J. 10:372-374
11-26-37

Peoples' report on Procurement Division plan to stimulate business through contracting for a full years' supply of all Government supplies, etc.

PEPPER, CLAUDE 9:379
5-21-37

Present at Press Conference #368.

PEPPER, CLAUDE

9:388
5-21-37

Did not talk about the Florida Ship Canal with Roosevelt. To see Roosevelt after Press Conference.

PEPPER, CLAUDE

10:389-390
12-5-37

Pushing the acquisition of land for Everglades National Park. Interested in the Florida Ship Canal.

PERICLES

9:357
5-13-37

Roosevelt compared to, in speech of Mayor Levy, of Galveston.

PERKINS, FRANCES

9:3
1-5-37

Talk with Roosevelt.

PERKINS, FRANCES

9:55
1-11-37

Mentioned.

PERKINS, FRANCES

9:123-124
1-29-37

Roosevelt's views on Miss Perkins' request for subpoena power in labor disputes.

PERKINS, FRANCES

9:229-230
3-30-37

Roosevelt's conference with.

PERKINS, FRANCES

9:431
6-15-37

Says there is no news on the steel strike.

PERKINS, FRANCES

10:19
7-6-37

Roosevelt has not read views expressed by Secretary Perkins on the sit-down strike.

PERKINS, FRANCES 10:393
12-7-37

Roosevelt did not discuss A.F.of L. and C.I.O. with.

PERKINS, FRANCES 10:396-397
12-7-37

Roosevelt's conference with Secretary Perkins.

PERKINS, JAMES H. 10:290
10-26-37

Came to see Roosevelt.

PERKINS, JAMES H. 10:292
10-26-37

Identified for Press.

PETROLEUM 10:390
12-5-37

Advantage of Florida Ship Canal to certain oil companies.

PETROLEUM: see also CONNALLY HOT OIL EXTENSION BILL

PHILADELPHIA 9:194
3-2-37

Question of P.W.A. grant for subway building.

PHILADELPHIA 10:44
7-13-37

Government surveying the Navy Yard to see if ways can be put in for non-armoured- ship construction.

PHILADELPHIA LEDGER 9:289
4-15-37

Mentioned.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 9:67
1-11-37

Mentioned.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 9:116
1-29-37

Nothing yet on appointment of High Commissioner.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 9:197
3-2-37

Subject of Roosevelt's talk with Quezon.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 9:200
3-5-37

Meetings of Quezon with Roosevelt.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 9:229
3-30-37

President Quezon's proposal to shorten the Commonwealth period. Scheme for a joint committee to study the problem.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 9:346
4-27-37

Quezon and Roosevelt much pleased about the Joint Commission to study the economic situation.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 9:381
5-21-37

Question about precedence over Philippine officials.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 10:73
7-27-37

No possibility that Roosevelt will make a trip to.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 10:97
8-3-37

Roosevelt will not go to Philippines.

PHILLIPS, FRANK R. 10:419-424
12-21-37

Conference with Roosevelt about utilities.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 10:206
9-11-37

Mentioned.

PINE MOUNTAIN PROJECT 9:208
3-17-37

Roosevelt going up to.

PINE MOUNTAIN PROJECT 9:221-223
3-25-37

Progress of the project: livestock; crops; cooperative; age of the project; number of families, etc.

PITTMAN, KEY 9:1
1-5-37

Present at Press Conference #333.

PITTMAN, KEY 9:3-5
1-5-37

Resolution on embargo on munitions to both sides in Spain, etc.

PITTMAN, KEY 9:119
1-29-37

Status of Neutrality Bill introduced by Senator Pittman.

PITTMAN, KEY 10:49
7-20-37

Roosevelt to confer with.

PITTMAN, KEY 10:97-98
8-3-37

Roosevelt has not read Pittman's bill prohibiting picketing of Government buildings, etc.

PITTMAN NEUTRALITY BILL 9:202
3-10-37

Roosevelt refuses comment on.

PITTMAN NEUTRALITY BILL 9:204
3-10-37

Roosevelt examined in a general way.

PITTSBURGH 9:111
1-26-37

Flood conditions at.

PITTSBURGH 10:102
8-6-37

Papers for flood control allotments mislaid.

PITTSBURGH 10:181
8-24-37

Mentioned.

PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY OF 9:173-174
2-19-37

Recommendation of the University regarding a fact-finding commission to study pricing practices in the steel industry.

POLAND 10:377-379
11-26-37

Story of William Bullitt's visit to Warsaw.

POLITICS 10:132-133
8-9-37

Roosevelt will not take part in the New York City mayoralty campaign.

POLLUTION OF WATERWAYS 10:192-193
9-4-37

W.P.A. projects for sanitary sewers not allowed where sewage emptied into any stream, etc. Exceptions on Lower Mississippi and Connecticut River.

POPE, JAMES P. 10:236
10-6-37

Roosevelt saw Pope on the way out West. Work of the Senate Farm Committee.

PORT ARANSAS, TEXAS 9:349
5-7-37

Press Conference #365 held aboard the Potomac at Port Aransas.

PORT ARANSAS, TEXAS 9:352
5-7-37

Roosevelt's views on.

PORTSMOUTH NAVY YARD 10:74
7-27-37

Roosevelt will go there on way to Manteo.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 9:10-11
1- 7 -37

Budget requires continuance of 3¢ postage rate for 1st class mail. Loss in carrying second-class publications; franked mail, etc.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 9:35
1-7-37

Postal expenditures do not come out of general funds of the Treasury.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 9:229
3-30-37

More stringent regulations about newspapers printing the results of sweepstakes, etc.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 9:421
6-8-37

Resolution introduced in Congress to investigate interference with mail in the strike area.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 9:431-432
6-15-37

Roosevelt has no comment on charges made by Republic Steel Corporation regarding the Post Office Department, etc.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 10:159-160
8-13-37

Rumors of legislation affecting the appointment of Postmaster.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 10:412
12-14-37

Vacancy of Third Assistant Postmaster General.

POTOCKI, COUNT JERZY 10:287
10-22-37

Called on Roosevelt.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.
9:190
3-2-37

Mentioned.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.
9:213
3-23-37

Roosevelt to take on
trip to Texas, etc.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.
9:349
5-7-37

Press Conference #365 held
aboard the *Potomac*.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.
9:354
5-7-37

Roosevelt to go into Galveston on.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.
9:446
6-18-37

Roosevelt to board at
Fort Washington.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.
10:75
7-27-37

Roosevelt to take the
Potomac back to Washington.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.
10:180
8-24-37

Roosevelt may cruise on,
to Long Island Sound.

POTOMAC, U S.S.
10:190
9-4-37

Press Conference #396
held off Block Island
on board the *Potomac*.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.
10:381
12-5-37

Press Conference #413
held on the Potomac
at Miami.

POTOMAC RIVER AUTHORITY 9:149
2-9-37

Mentioned.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 10:104
8-8-37

Roosevelt to inspect site
for post office.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 10:124
8-9-37

Mentioned.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 10:126
8-9-37

Mentioned.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 10:198
9-4-37

Mentioned.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 10:220
9-21-37

Editorial in a Poughkeepsie
newspaper.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 10:255
10-8-37

Roosevelt to speak on the
250th Anniversary of the
town, and the 150th Anniversity
of the Constitution, etc.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 10:256
10-8-37

Roosevelt's speech at Poughkeepsie
on the Constitutional Convention.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 10:258
10-8-37

Roosevelt's speech mentioned.

POWER, ELECTRIC

9:60
1-11-37

Conference with members of Federal Power Commission about legislation on Federal policy in regard to the sale of power.

POWER ELECTRIC

9:154
2-9-37

Power and reclamation tied together.

POWER, ELECTRIC

9:166-167
2-12-37

Roosevelt has report of committee on disposition of power at Bouneville. To hold conference on proposed legislation.

POWER, ELECTRIC

9:349
5-7-37

Uniform power development program still in study stage.

POWER, ELECTRIC

9:378
5-18-37

There will be no Message on power.

POWER; ELECTRIC

10:69
7-27-37

Federal Power Commission report on the Connecticut Valley flood control. Roosevelt's meeting with the Rankin group.

POWER, ELECTRIC

10:323-329
11-9-37

Conference of Roosevelt with Clyde Seavey and John Carmody. Roosevelt's views on the problem of utilities. Question of valuation of utilities and profit on the investment. Valuation under common law. Common law valuation and the Supreme Court. "Prudent investment".

POWER, ELECTRIC

10:341-358
11-24-37

Roosevelt's account of his talk with Wendell Willkie and Frank McNinch about utilities and about electric power development by the Federal Government. Future meetings with utilities experts,

PRALL, ANNING S. 9:201
3-10-37

Designated as Chairman of
F.C.C. for one more year.

PREPAREDNESS 10:83
7-27-37

Question about Naval Reserve
plan being part of a series
of steps toward preparedness.

PRESIDENCY: see EXECUTIVE BRANCH

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1924 9:272-273
4-15-37

LaFollette and Wheeler supported
by the McClatchy papers in
California.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1924 10:59
7-23-37

La-Follette Wheeler platform.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1936 9:267-268
4-15-37

Roosevelt's story about himself and
William Allen White at Emporia, Kansas.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1936 9:275-276
4-15-37

Influence of the newspapers in the campaign.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1936 9:317
4-15-37

Radio station in California
carried speeches by Roosevelt,
Landon and Browder.

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE 9:44-52
MANAGEMENT 1-11-37

Present at Press Conference # 336
on Government Reorganization.

PRESIDENT'S CUP REGATTA 10:212
9-14-37

Roosevelt will go to the
race if he stays over.

PRESS CONFERENCES

10:324
11-9-37

Roosevelt rereading a press conference of 1934 on power and utilities.

PRICE, JAMES H.

9:195
3-2-37

Talk with Roosevelt.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

9:173-174
2-19-37

Recommendation of the University of Pittsburgh regarding a study of pricing practices in the steel industry.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

9:241-244
4-2-37

Price rise of certain materials that go into durable goods.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

9:253
4-9-37

State of prices of copper, iron, steel, gold and silver.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

9:340-341
4-27-37

Roosevelt's views on the Millard Tydings Bill on price maintenance.

PRICE, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

9:361-363
5-13-37

Tremendous fluctuation in prices of agricultural products has hurt the country. Interest of the brokers. Roosevelt's objective. Processing and distribution.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

9:365-367
5-13-37

Question about "price stabilization". Roosevelt's objection to the word stabilization. Desire to keep the spirit and the objectives of the A.A.A. Possibility of new legislation. Copper prices mentioned.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION
10:36-37
7-13-37

Price of small house construction has gone up. Price correction may increase building activity.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION
10:44-45
7-13-37

Prices of house construction mentioned.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION
10:65
7-23-37

Effect on cotton prices of large crops and large carry-over.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION
10:92
8-3-37

Decline in cotton prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION
10:96
8-3-37

Effect of a decline in agricultural prices on the economy of the country.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION
10:149-150
3-10-37

Government cannot make crop loans because of declining prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION
10:362
11-24-37

Status of prices of lumber, cement, steel.

PRICE WATERHOUSE [COMPANY?]
9:90
1-11-37

Mentioned.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION
9:47
1-11-37

Cannot save money by Government reorganization on buying of government supplies.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION 10:372-374 11-26-37

Plan for contracting for Government supplies to stimulate business.

PROGRESSIVE PARTY 10:59 7-23-37

Sentiment for judicial reform during Theodore Roosevelt's time.

PROPAGANDA 10:435 12-28-37

Possibility of a Congressional investigation of alien propaganda.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND 9:288 4-15-37

Newspaper in Providence conducted a campaign against Federal spending. Did not ask for anything from the Federal Government.

"PRUDENT INVESTMENT" THEORY 10:328 11-9-37

Mentioned.

"PRUDENT INVESTMENT" THEORY 10:420-421 12-21-37

Roosevelt's explanation of.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 9:63 1-11-37

Proposal to put into a Department of Social Welfare.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 9:115 1-29-37

To be used in program ~~of~~ clean-up and sanitation for flood cities.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 9:120 1-29-37

To use Service for flood suffers.

PUBLIC PAPERS AND ADDRESSES OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT 10:137
8-9-37

Roosevelt's remarks on the way he and Sam Roseman edit the papers.

PUBLIC PAPERS AND ADDRESSES OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT 10:329
11-9-37

Roosevelt working on Volume 3.

PUBLIC ROADS, BUREAU OF 10:368
11-26-37

To notify the States about highway authorizations.

PUBLIC WORKS 9:16
1-7-37

Expenditures for the general public works program.

PUBLIC WORKS 9:21
1-7-37

Amount expected to be needed in 1938 for additional expenditures under the general public works program. Amount spent last year.

PUBLIC WORKS 9:22
1-7-37

Additional appropriation for.

PUBLIC WORKS 9:30-31
1-7-37

Policy regarding public works. Highway program. Rivers and harbors. Flood control. Nine-foot channel item.

PUBLIC WORKS 9:33
1-7-37

Amount for emergency public works.

PUBLIC WORKS 9:35
1-7-37

Loans and grants to states, municipalities, etc., to come out of the $200,000,000 left.

PUBLIC WORKS 9:60-61
1-11-37

Proposed use of a Planning Section of the Executive in planning public works.

PUBLIC WORKS 9:101
1-22-37

Funds for Government buildings in Washington should come out of funds for general public works.

PUBLIC WORKS 9:148-157
2-9-37

Great Plains Drought Report and Message. Talk with Senators about regional authorities. Tie-in with Omnibus Flood Control Bill. New England floods, and question of local contributions. Use of unemployed in development of resources. Reclamation expenditures. Reason for amount spent in the West.

PUBLIC WORKS 10:238-240
10-6-37

All public works agencies can be coordinated through the President's office to handle work of the regional authorities.

PUBLIC WORKS 10:308
10-29 -37

Decrease in.

PUBLIC WORKS 10:425
12-21-37

Roosevelt may have a story on the 1939 construction program.

PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF 9:63-66
1-11-37

Proposed new Department. Does not mean abolishment of Army Engineers or Reclamation Service.

PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF 9:70
1-11-37

Mentioned.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:28
1-7-37

Administration not asking for additional money for P.W.A. Liquidation program. P.W.A. must be statutorily extended.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:34
1-7-37

No new money for P.W.A. Amount of last year's appropriation; amount not yet allocated. Policy in expenditures, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:35-36
1-7-37

Amount of reduction of administrative costs. Policy concerning continuance.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:157-158
2-9-37

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Earle and Senator Guffey about request for public works money for Pennsylvania relief.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:160
2-9-37

Pennsylvania can get funds for projects on which relief labor employed.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:171-172
2-16-37

Governor Earle's efforts to get P.W.A. funds for Pennsylvania.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:189
2-26-37

Allocations of funds for Pennsylvania and Louisiana; also small projects in other states. No change in policy.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:193-194
3-2-37

Efforts of Mayor Kelly of Chicago to get $40 million for subway building. P.W.A. rule about use of relief workers and matching of funds. Question of Philadelphia and New York. Pennsylvania and Louisiana come under an exception to rule.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:195-196
3-2-37

Funds for Mayor Kelly's program would have to be matched if they come from P.W.A. Principle of the P.W.A. fund.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:239-244
4-2-37

Roosevelt's conference with a group of Representatives on the continuance of P.W.A. Government purchases of steel, cement, etc. for P.W.A. Government should not encourage too great purchases of durable goods.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:297-299
4-15-37

Question from newspaperman regarding building of "lasting public works" rather than "other things - - - not so lasting". Roosevelt's views on useful public works. Need to use people remaining on the work relief rolls who are not fitted to build bridges or to do construction work. Editorial comment in newspapers on P.W.A.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:323
4-20-37

Possible use of revolving fund for housing. Amount of fund.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:332
4-20-37

Question about prospective use of funds affecting Pennsylvania allocation.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:382
5-21-37

To help in flood control work in Ohio Valley communities.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:392-393
5-27-37

Possibility of future adverse decision by the Supreme Court.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 9:395
5-27-37

Roosevelt's comment on the action of the House in earmarking $300,000,000 for P.W.A.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

9:408-409
6-4-37

Important P.W.A. cases held up by Supreme Court going on vacation.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

9:414
6-4-37

Executive Order in regard to relief labor not repealed yet.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

10:143-146
8-10-37

Roosevelt's conference with Ickes and Bell about grants to rebuild schoolhouses.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

10:161
8-17-37

Roosevelt's work on lists of schools, etc. with the Interior Department.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

10:175
8-20-37

Regulations regarding projects.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

10:190-196
9-4-37

Figures for classes of P.W.A. grants and loans under the P.W.A. Extension Act of 1937. Categories of schoolhouses and other projects. Financing of projects.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

10:225-226
9-21-37

Allotments announced today are the last P.W.A. allotments. End of P.W.A.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

10:227-230
9-21-37

End of P.W.A. as a lending agency, but it will continue to function on the inspection end, etc. In future to expend Government money for non-relief work. National needs enumerated. To be held within 500 million dollars. Survey now going on. Roosevelt will make a report.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 10:241-242
10-6-37

Roosevelt's impressions of a general understanding that projects have to be curtailed. Roosevelt's quoted statement about his conviction regarding the type of public works which should now be turned to, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 10:416
12-17-37

Question of loans from R.F.C.

PUERTO RICO 9:405
5-28-37

Governor and Dr. Gruening arriving this morning. Ickes to confer with them. Roosevelt has talked with Ickes about investigations of Administration in Puerto Rico.

PUERTO RICO. 9:427
6-11-37

Conference on. Roosevelt has received no telegram from Arthur Garfield Hays on his committee work.

PUERTO RICO 10:393
12-7-37

Department of the Interior looking into economic conditions.

PUMP-PRIMING 10:364
11-24-37

Mentioned.

QUEZON, MANUEL 9:176
2-19-37

Plans for visit of Quezon.

QUEZON, MANYEL 9:197
3-2-37

Subject of Roosevelt's talks with Quezon.

QUEZON, MANUEL 9:200
3-5-37

Meetings with Roosevelt.

QUEZON, MANUEL 9:229 3-30-37

Proposal to shorten the Commonwealth period for the Philippines.

QUEZON, MANUEL 9:346 4-27-37

Roosevelt thinks he is much pleased about the Joint Commission.

QUEZON, MANUEL 9:393-394 5-27-37

To see Roosevelt on his return to Washington.

RADIO: see Broadcasting

RAILROAD BROTHERHOODS 9:283 4-15-37

Roosevelt's views on.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT 9:295 4-15-37

Railroad Retirement taxes held up by the Court.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT 10:278-279 10-19-37

Explanation of the appropriation in the Budget of 113 million for railroad retirement.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BILL 9:257 4-9-37

Still conferring on.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BILL 9:265-266 4-13-37

Senator Harrison's statement about going ahead with the pension, etc. Roosevelt's statement.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

9:21
1-7-37

Amount expected to be needed in 1938 for activities of.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

9:173
2-19-37

Murray Latimer, head of Board. To announce an agreement between the railroads and the Labor Brotherhood.

RAILROADS

9:364
5-13-37

Question about appointment of a Railroad Commissioner unanswered.

RAILROADS

9:367
5-13-37

Appointment of some Railroad Commissioners.

RAILROADS

10:200-201
9-11-37

Carroll Miller's speech before the Railroad and Utilities Commissioners. Roosevelt's views on the nationalization of the railroads.

RAILROADS

10:400
12-10-37

Subject of Jesse Jones' conference with Roosevelt.

RAILROADS

10:402-407
12-10-37

Roosevelt's views on the problems of the railroads and solutions suggested.

RAILROADS

10:415
12-17-37

R.F.C. to make some small loans to railroads.

RAILROADS

10:435
12-28-37

Roosevelt's talk with Carroll Miller.

RAILROADS 10:441
12-31-37

Roosevelt's views on
railroad receiverships.

RANKIN, JOHN E. 10:69-70
7-27-37

Roosevelt's meeting with
"the Rankin group."

RAYBURN, SAM 9:217
3-24-37

Mentioned.

RAYBURN, SAM 10:190
8-4-37

Statement regarding rules for distribution of P.W.A.
grants.

REACTIONISM 9:358
5-13-37

Roosevelt's views, in
connection with [Ambassador
Dodd's?] letter.

REACTIONISM 10:63-66
7-23-37

Roosevelt's views on the
dangers of reactionism
in Congress.

REARMAMENT 9:40
1-8-37

Roosevelt does not believe
naval armament race is now on.

REARMAMENT 9:243
4-2-37

Increase in armaments around the
world affects prices of steel,
copper, etc. Steel orders from
Great Britain.

REARMAMENT 9:304
4-15-37

Effect of rearmament program
on Germany, Italy and France.

REARMAMENT

10:280
10-19-37

Rumor in Wall Street of a large rearmament program.

RECESSION

10:287
10-22-37

Talk of a business recession. No special Government reports on.

RECESSION

10:362-363
11-24-37

New York Times index on recession alarming. Roosevelt has not seen consolidated indices from the Central Statistical Bureau.

RECESSION

10:364-365
11-24-37

Roosevelt's answer on speech of Arthur Vandenberg on the Administration's responsibility for present conditions.

RECESSION

10:374-375
11-26-37

Roosevelt being blamed for the recession. Quotation of the Charleston speech. Roosevelt's view.

RECESSION

10:393
12-7-37

Question on the recession unanswered.

RECESSION

10:435
12-28-37

Baruch's statement about.

RECESSION

10:440
12-31-37

Roosevelt refuses to comment on question about Ford and General Motors and the depression.

RECEIVERSHIP

10:441-442
12-31-37

Roosevelt's views on need for revision of the laws of receivership.

RECLAMATION 9:154
2-9-37

Power and reclamation
tied together.

RECLAMATION 9:156-157
2-9-37

Roosevelt's talk with Senators
about amount of money spent
in the West.

RECLAMATION 9:159
2-9-37

Resettlement on
reclamation projects.

RECLAMATION SERVICE 9:65-66
1-11-37

Use of Reclamation in
building Grand Coulee Dam.
Future use under new
Department of Public Works.

RECLAMATION SERVICE 9:251-252
4-6-37

Connection with flood
control projects.

RECLAMATION SERVICE 10:238
10-6-37

Could be used to build
public works planned by
regional authorities.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 9:16
1-7-37

Reduction in interest
payments made to the
Treasury.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 9:22
1-7-37

Reduction in anticipated
payments to.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 9:120
1-29-37

Loans to flood sufferers.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 9:324
4-20-37

How loans are carried in Treasury balamces.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 9:382
5-21-37

To help in financing flood control work in Ohio Valley communities.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 9:460-461
6-29-37

One of the financing agencies which has not collected as much as expected, in this fiscal year, thus increasing the National debt.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 10:195
9-4-37

Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 10:227
9-21-37

Still lending money for emergencies, but tightening up.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 10:400
12-10-37

Jesse Jones' conference with Roosevelt.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 10:415-416
12-17-37

Jesse Jone's statement about loans to railroads. Not a revocation of Roosevelt's instructions. Possibility of loans to P.W.A.

RED CROSS 9:115
1-29-37

To be used in program of clean-up and sanitation for flood cities.

RED CROSS 9:120
1-29-37

Loans to flood sufferers.

REED, STANLEY F. 9:164
2-12-37

Asked by Roosevelt to study reform of the judiciary.

REED, STANLEY F. 9:166
2-12-37

One of three persons who worked on Judiciary Reform Message.

REFORESTATION 9:149
2-9-37

Projects of regional authorities.

REFORESTATION 10:228
9-21-37

Expenditure of Government money for non-relief work, such as reforestation, etc.

REGIONAL PLANNING: see AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL

REHABILITATION 9:226
3-30-37

Continuation of rehabilitation loans one aspect of farm tenancy problem; amount; etc.

RELIEF 9:7-9
1-7-37

Expected amount of additional relief appropriations. Assumption that industry will cooperate by employing persons from relief rolls.

RELIEF 9:14
1-7-37

Amount of expenditures for recovery and relief.

RELIEF 9:16-17
1-7-37

Recovery and relief expenditures. Drought relief expenditures.

RELIEF 9:20
1-7-37

Amount of expenditures contemplated for recovery and relief in 1938. Emphasis on contribution employers can make to reducing amount.

RELIEF

9:22
1-7-37

Appropriations for relief and recovery in 1937. Appropriations for 1938.

RELIEF

9:25
1-7-37

Appropriation.

RELIEF

9:122-123
1-29-37

Roosevelt's views on the Deficiency Bill's forbidding certain employment of personnel.

RELIEF

9:157-158
2-9-37

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Earle and Senator Guffey about Pennsylvania relief problem.

RELIEF

9:160
2-9-37

Pennsylvania can get P.W.A. funds for projects on which relief labor is employed.

RELIEF

9:182
2-19-37

Roosevelt talking with Hopkins and Budget about 1938 relief appropriation.

RELIEF

9:183
2-19-37

No information yet on the figure for 1938.

RELIEF

9:192
3-2-37

Provision in C.C.C. for boys from relief rolls.

RELIEF

9:194
3-2-37

Message on relief for next fiscal year to come soon.

RELIEF

9:195
3-2-37

Telegram from certain Governors about.

RELIEF

9:196
3-2-37

Use of relief labor on Chicago public works.

RELIEF

9:200
3-5-37

Conference with certain Governors.

RELIEF

9:205-206
3-10-37

Message on relief to go up with the estimates.

RELIEF

9:214
3-23-37

Possible change in the Budget caused by relief expenditures.

RELIEF

9:223-224
3-25-37

Roosevelt to see group of Governors again about relief.

RELIEF

9:236
4-2-37

Relief Message to go up soon with a statement of estimated receipts and expenditures.

RELIEF

9:237-238
4-2-37

Question about financial picture due to recasting of expenditures for relief can't be answered yet. Can't tell whether he will confer with Governors on relief. Can't tell amount to be asked for.

RELIEF

9:241-242
4-2-37

Money spent for relief projects gives larger purchasing power for consumers goods.

RELIEF 9:249
4-6-37

Message to go up
next week.

RELIEF 9:254-255
4-9-37

To see the group of
Governors about relief.
Relief Message to go up
next week. Revision of
Budget estimates, etc.

RELIEF 9:256
4-9-37

Roosevelt sees no need for new taxes because of
relief estimates.

RELIEF 9:264
4-13-37

Roosevelt's statement to
the Governors' Conference
on W.P.A. Budget recast
and relief recommendations.

RELIEF 9:226
4-13-37

Message to go up
next week.

RELIEF 9:284-286
4-15-37

Problem of relief
in Cleveland.

RELIEF 9:294
4-15-37

January estimate of
relief expenditures.

RELIEF 9:301
4-15-37

Number of persons on home relief. Waiting lists
of persons waiting to get on work relief.

RELIEF 9:320
4-16-37

Roosevelt has preliminary
figures for relief appropriation.
Expects to come to final decision
soon and write Message.

RELIEF

9:323-326
4-20-37

What will happen to the Housing Bill; the Farm Tenancy Bill. Liquidation of loaning organizations. Plan to take parts of Relief funds for resettlement, rehabilitation, farm tenancy. How long appropriation should last. Roosevelt's authority for executive withholding of funds for running Government Departments.

RELIEF

9:328-329
4-20-37

Cannot tell what cuts will be necessary in W.P.A. Amount of funds for W.P.A. Amount for Resettlement.

RELIEF

9:330-331
4-20-37

Appropriation for 1938 fiscal year compared with present year.

RELIEF

9:342
4-27-37

Government's lists of "needy unemployed" will show number receiving Federal relief.

RELIEF

9:395
5-27-37

Roosevelt's comment on the action of the House in earmarking certain funds for P.W.A and flood control.

RELIEF

9:402-404
5-28-37

Roosevelt's views on the Relief Bill, and the results of earmarking funds.

RELIEF

9:405
5-28-37

Conferences with Congressmen about the relief situation. Roosevelt will not send a Message.

RELIEF 9:435-439
6-15-37

Roosevelt's views on the proposal of Senator Hatch and Senator Murray to investigate the whole relief problem. Subjects of discussion with President's study group.

RELIEF 9:440-442
6-15-37

Methods being used to increase the national income. Problem of allowance for dependent children. Wages and Hours Bill. Relief tied up with the Unemployment Insurance Act and Old Age Security. Number of persons unemployed; number of persons on relief.

RELIEF 10:227
9-21-37

Roosevelt's view that relief is not over.

RELIEF 10:287-288
10-22-37

Harry Hopkins having conferences with State Directors on the relief outlook for the winter, in connection with the Budget. No deficiency appropriation for 1937-38 expected, etc.

RELIEF 10:306-307
10-29-37

Decrease in relief this year.

RELIEF 10:308
10-29-37

Decrease in payments.

RELIEF 10:312-313
11-5-37

Question of use of relief money for flood control projects.

RELIEF 10:380
11-26-37

Question on relief after the end of the Press Conference not answered.

RELIEF: see also WORK RELIEF.

RENO, NEVADA

9:316
4-15-37

Radio station owned
by the McClatchy newspapers.

REORGANIZATION BILL

9:112
1-26-37

Roosevelt's hopes for
provision in the Bill
for a Central Planning
Authority.

REORGANIZATION BILL

9:251
4-6-37

Mentioned.

REORGANIZATION BILL

9:263
4-13-37

Still in the
hearing stage.

REORGANIZATION BILL

9:457
6-22-37

If the Bill goes through,
it may be possible to abolish
the National Emergency Council.
Question of splitting the Bill.

REORGANIZATION BILL

10:51
7-20-37

Senator Bankhead's statement about the Bill.

REORGANIZATION BILL

10:237
10-6-37

Should be considered by
Special Session.

REORGANIZATION BILL

10:238
10-6-37

Idea originally was that
there should be a Public
Works Department.

REORGANIZATION BILL: see also GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION

9:431-432
6-15-37

Roosevelt will not comment on charges made by
Republic regarding the Post Office Department.
Comment on Republic's refusal to sign a contract.

RESERVOIRS

10:228
9-21-37

Expenditure of Government money for non-relief work, such as drought area, reservoirs, etc.

RESETTLEMENT

9:156-157
2-9-37

Possible resettlement in the Dakotas.

RESETTLEMENT

9:159
2-9-37

On reclamation projects.

RESETTLEMENT

9:227
3-30-37

Purchase of land for resettlement one phase of the farm tenancy problem.

RESETTLEMENT

10:242-244
10-6-37

Roosevelt's views on the working of resettlement; crop curtailment; and reduction of acreage.

RESETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION

9:24
1-7-37

Mentioned.

RESETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION

9:26
1-7-37

Included in $650,000,000 appropriation.

RESETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION

9:60
1-11-37

Certain functions should be under Civil Service.

RESETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION

9:91
1-11-37

Case regarding the building of a factory declared illegal by the Comptroller General.

RESETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION

9:324
4-20-37

Plan to take part of Relief funds for resettlement, farm tenancy, rehabilitation, etc. Amount.

RESETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION

9:329
4-20-37

Amount of Relief funds
for resettlement.

REYNOLDS, ROBERT R.

9:193
3-2-37

Talk with Roosevelt.

RHINE, HENRY

10:147-148
8-10-37

Roosevelt's statement to,
about his letter to the
Federation of Federal
Employees.

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

10:183
8-31-37

Press Conference #395
held at the Dutchess
County Fair Grounds.

RICHARDSON, MR. [?]

9:352
5-7-37

Roosevelt visited Mr.
Richardson on St.
Joseph Island.

RICHBERG, DONALD R.

9:254
4-9-37

Working on report on
identical bids.

RIVERS AND HARBORS

9:30
1-7-37

In public works program.

RIVERS AND HARBORS

10:228
9-21-37

Expenditure of Government
money for non-relief work
such as rivers and harbors
improvement, etc.

ROBB, CHARLES H.

10:311
11-5-37

Retirement from the
District of Columbia
Court of Appeals.

ROBERTS, OWEN J.
9:261
4-13-37

Remark of Eddie Rodan regarding Roberts' part in the Supreme Court decision on the Wagner Labor Relations Act.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:115
1-29-37

Present at Press Conference #340.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:119
1-29-37

Pittman Neutrality Bill to be discussed with Senator Robinson.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:121
1-29-37

Jokes about attendance at the Press Conference.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:122
1-29-37

Roosevelt has not talked with Senator Robinson about Deficiency Bill's forbidding certain employment of personnel.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:161
2-12-37

Resolution about an auditorium in Washington.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:207
3-17-37

Reported advocacy of Roosevelt's plan for the Court, etc.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:217-218
3-24-37

Roosevelt expects to see. Opinion of a member of the Press on what Robinson may have said about a conference.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:221
3-25-37

Roosevelt has heard nothing about conference spoken of by the Senator.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:380
5-21-37

Question about whether Roosevelt will "confirm the Senate nomination" of Robinson to the Supreme Court.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:407-412
6-4-37

Roosevelt's review of the subject of his conference with Robinson.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:414
6-4-37

Discussed [?] legislation with Roosevelt.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:421
6-8-37

Took part in the debate on the Resolution about interference with the mails in the strike area.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T.
9:449
6-18-37

Senator Robinson's amendment for a 25% requirement to cities on W.P.A. projects.

ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE
10:217
9-21-37

Work on infantile paralysis.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR
9:171
2-16-37

Promises to telephone from the snowdrift if caught in one.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR
9:172
2-16-37

Going to Cornell Week.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR
9:209
3-17-37

Reporter taking a message to.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR
10:106
8-8-37

Present at Press
Conference #388.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR
10:107
8-8-37

Spoke of someone who wanted to get into newspaper work or become a sailor.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR
10:109
8-9-37

Present at Press Conference #389. Remark about the news stories about Ed Flynn's visit to Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR
10:178-179
8-24-37

Roosevelt has not read her speech.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR
10:232-233
10-6-37

Present at Press Conference #400. Remarks on Roosevelt's trip and her own.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR
10:241
10-6-37

Remark about curtailment of relief projects.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR
10:269-272
10-15-37

Suggested taking a camping trip.

ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT
9:351-352
5-7-37

Roosevelt to visit Elliott; to give Elliott the fish he caught.

ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT
9:361
5-13-37

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT
10:48
7-20-37

Fish caught by Elliott.

ROOSEVELT, F. D. : Administration 9:6
1-7-37

Objectives outlined in
the Budget.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration 9:269-270
4-15-37

Views of Paul Bellamy on.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration 9:271-272
4-15-37

Roosevelt's views on
whether the administration
is moving too fast; the
accepted changes; etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration 9:286-290
4-15-37

Views of Roosevelt on newspapers campaigning against Government spending, and at the same time asking for Federal handouts for local improvements; also on newspaper stories from Washington which have been given a special slant from the newspaper office.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.:Administration 10:63-66
7-23-37

Roosevelt's views on reasons
for asking for certain legislation
from Congress.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Attacks on 9:368-373
5-18-37

Two stories about Roosevelt
originating with the McClure
Syndicate.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Attacks on 10:18
7-6-37

Hamilton Fish still talking
about Roosevelt's income
tax return.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Correspondence 10:436
12-31-37

Number of holiday greetings.
Impossibility of acknowledging.
Number compared with last year.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Engagements 10:291-292
10-26-37

Roosevelt's reasons for
appointments made at Hyde
Park for talks with businessmen,
bankers, publishers, etc.

ROOSEVELT; F. D.: Engagements 10:294-295
10-26-37

Roosevelt's account of
talks with visitors.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Family History 10:162
8-17-37

Roosevelt's grandfather's
trip to China, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 9:52
1-11-37

"A passion for anonymity".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 9:152
2-9-37

"Reshaping the face of nature".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 9:359-360
5-13-37

Chief objective of President's
trips -- " to get a perspective
on the scene which I cannot get
in Washington".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 9:363
5-13-37

Roosevelt's reference to
"I have just begun to fight".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 9:363
5-13-37

"Still doing business at the old stand".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 9:367
5-13-37

"Doing business at
the old stand".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 9:386
5-21-37

"Bad cat papers".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 9:417;419
6-8-37

"If we are going to have
a Merchant Marine, we have
got to buy a Merchant Marine".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 9:436
6-15-37

"One third of the population - -
ill-housed, ill-nourished and
ill-clad - - -"

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 9:467
6-29-37

Quotation of "A plague on both your houses".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 10:248
10-6-37

"Conferences are out of the window. You never get anywhere with a conference".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 10:439-440
12-31-37

Roosevelt's remarks on Theodore Roosevelt's phrase, "malefactors of great wealth".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Georgia Farm 9:209
3-17-37

"Tug" and "Hop".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Georgia Farm 9:223
3-25-37

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship and Pre-Governorship 9:72
1-11-37

Sam Rosenman's work as legal assistant to Roosevelt.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship and Pre-Governorship 9:92-93
1-11-37

Roosevelt's fight over spending money appropriated by the Legislature in 1929.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship and Pre-Governorship 9:204-205
3-10-37

Roosevelt's anecdote about McIntyre, Early and Louis Howe at Houston, Texas.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship and Pre-Governorship 9:344-345
4-27-37

Roosevelt's reminiscence of a survey he had made of an upstate New York community where 105 families out of 125 were in the stock market in 1929-31.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship and Pre-Governorship
9:385-387
5-21-37

Roosevelt's story of his veto in 1929 of a general appropriation bill for running the New York Government because of a clause providing that funds could not be spent by the Governor, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship and Pre-Governorship
10:222-224
9-21-37

Roosevelt's reminiscences about two cases regarding the private life of men in public life.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Harvard College
9:212
3-23-37

Work on the Harvard Crimson.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Harvard College
9:281
4-15-37

Editorship of the Harvard Crimson.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Health
10:280-281
10-19-37

Rumor about ptomaine poisoning. Roosevelt's digestion.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Health
10:361-362
11-24-37

Trouble with a tooth.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Health
10:367
11-26-37

Roosevelt has lost weight.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Health
10:381
12-5-37

Roosevelt's and Dr. McIntire's remarks about Roosevelt's health.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Health
10:396-397
12-7-35

Tooth has been lanced, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hobbies
9:352
5-7-37

Interested in the birds he saw at St. Joseph Island [Texas].

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 9:178-179
2-19-37

Number of Christmas trees to be planted next month. Cost. Kinds. Value for stopping erosion.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 10:1-12
7-4-37

Roosevelt's explanation of his tree plantations at Hyde Park: Christmas; other trees; source of seedlings; methods of cultivation; acreage; expected profit, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 10:3
7-4-37

Roosevelt's explanation of the tenants on his estate and Valkill Cottage.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 10:298
10-26-37

Roosevelt to plant sequoia and other West Coast seedlings and cones at Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Lawyer 9:291-292
4-15-37

Reminiscence about bringing cases in New York City in 1907 before a certain police court magistrate.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 9:174-175
2-19-37

Founding of an armor plate plant at Charleston during Assistant Secretaryship.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 9:249-250
4-6-37

Roosevelt's reminiscences of April 6, 1917, particularly with regard to Navy contracts for supplies and materials.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 10:22-26
7-9-37

Roosevelt's reminiscence regarding his dealings , as Assistant Secretary of the Navy, with labor in the Navy Yards.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 10:79-80
7-27-37

Was on the Civilian Naval Training Cruise in 1916.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 10:83
7-27-37

Roosevelt's reminiscence about his efforts in 1919 to get a Naval Reserve started.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 10:377
11-26-37

Roosevelt's remarks about his efforts as Assistant Secretary of the Navy to get more efficiency in Federal personnel.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 9:118-119
1-29-37

Roosevelt's statement as to way he has of bringing out the ideas of groups who come to interview him.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 9:198
3-2-37

Questions about what the President had for breakfast and lunch.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Personal Data 9:209
3-17-37

Congratulations received on his wedding anniversary.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personal Data 9:451
6-22-37

Roosevelt's remarks about wearing glasses; about his cold. Views on air-conditioning.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personality 9:267-269
4-15-37

Remarks to group of newspaper editors and publishers, showing his way of handling people, of getting them to talk, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personality 10:45
7-13-37

Roosevelt's remarks about never having "reactions".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Senatorship 9:161
2-12-37

Roosevelt's reminiscence about the Senate in Albany.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Senatorship 9:290
4-15-37

Roosevelt's reminiscence about his efforts to get through a piece of legislation for the sanitary regulation of department stores, and his experience with certain newspapers.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 9:208-210
3-17-37

Going up Pine Mountain. Also going swimming.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 9:349
5-7-37

Caught a 77-pound tarpon of Port Aransas.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 9:354-355
5-7-37

Fish caught. Plans for further fishing. Name of guide, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 9:356
5-7-37

Opinion of the fishing he has had.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 10:48-49
7-20-37

Discussion of mounted tarpon from the President's fishing trip.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 10:89
8-3-37

Roosevelt's talk with the Press about fishing.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 10:180-181
8-24-37

To watch the six-meter races on Long Island Sound.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 10:185
8-31-37

To go to Huntington for the races.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports
10:208
9-14-37

Fishing off Fishers Island.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports
10:381-385
12-5-37

Fishing on his cruise
off Florida.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Stamp Collection
10:283-284
10-22-37

Roosevelt has Nicaraguan
and Honduras stamps.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Teacher
9:304-305
4-15-37

Reminiscence of his experience
teaching a group of adolescent
boys.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations
9:116
1-29-37

Trip to Warm Springs tentative.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations
9:164
2-12-37

South American
trip mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations
9:169
2-16-37

Plans for trip to
Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations
9:182-183
2-19-37

Plans to go to Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations
9:190
3-2-37

Plans for a fishing trip.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations
9:204-205
3-10-37

Persons to go to Warm
Springs. Plans for
trip to Texas.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations
9:213
3-23-37

Plans for trip to Texas, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 9:225
3-30-37

Roosevelt's view of his trip to Warm Springs as "the best holiday" he ever had at Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 9:245
4-6-37

Plans for the Texas trip,

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 9:247
4-6-37

Texas trip mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 9:321
4-16-37

To leave on the 28th for fishing trip.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 9:338-339
4-27-37

Itinerary gives four hours in New Orleans. Jokes about lunch in New Orleans.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 9:341
4-27-37

Roosevelt in New Orleans in 1928.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 9:347-348
4-29-37

Plans for fishing trip which Roosevelt started on after this Press Conference at New Orleans.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 9:351-352
5-7-37

Plans to go to Elliott Roosevelt's, etc.; plan for disposal of the fish Roosevelt caught. Trip to St. Joseph Island.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 9:354
5-7-37

Plans for fishing and then going to Galveston.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 9:359-360
5-13-37

Roosevelt's statements about
the real objective of his
trips around the country.

ROOSEVELT, F. D. : Trips and Vacations 9:370
5-18-37

McClure Syndicate story
about reason for fishing
trip.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 10:21
7-9-37

Roosevelt to go down
the river for the
weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 10:58
7-23-37

Going down the river.
Guests.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 10:74-75
7-27-37

Proposed trip to Manteo,
North Carolina.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:84
7-30-37

Plans for week-end
cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:91-92
8-3-37

Plans to go to Hyde Park dependent on Far Eastern
situation and on Congress.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 9:416
6-4-37

Going down the river
over the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 9:425
6-11-37

Weekend sailing trip
from Annapolis. Members
of the party.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 9:446-447
6-18-37

Plans for the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 9:465 6-29-37

To attend Franklin, Jr's wedding and then go to Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:32 7-9-37

Can't tell who will go down the river with the President.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:69 7-27-37

Expects to get away this weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:100 8-6-37

Weekend trip to Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:158 8-13-37

To go down [the river] for the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:174 8-20-37

Roosevelt's plans for trip to Warm Springs and Hyde Park, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:180-181 8-24-37

Tentative plans for trip to Hyde Park and cruise on the Potomac to the races.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:183-186 8-31-37

Possibility of a trip out West. Arrangements for Press to cover the fishing cruise, and Roosevelt's plans.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:196 9-4-37

Possible western trip.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:199
9-4-37

Questions about possible
trip to the Northwest.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:205
9-11-37

No decision yet on
a trip to the West.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:210
9-14-37

Cannot decide yet
about the western trip.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:218-219
9-21-37

Reasons why Roosevelt
will not stop in Nebraska
or Butte on his Western trip.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:224
9-21-37

Illinois Federation of
Labor invitation to
Roosevelt to address
their convention.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:232
10-6-37

Remarks about his
western trip.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:233-234
10-6-37

Roosevelt's recital of
time spent in a motor
trip near Olympia, Washington.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:240-245
10-6-37

Roosevelt's impressions from his
Western trip of the crop situation
and the attitude of voters to what
the Administration is doing; to
crop curtailment; to the Court Issue.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:253
10-8-37

Had a very good time
on his trip.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:269-272
10-15-37

Plans to go to Warm Springs for Thanksgiving. Roosevelt's remarks about Mrs. Roosevelt's proposal for a camping trip.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:289
10-22-37

Roosevelt hopes to go to Warm Springs for Thanksgiving.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:316
11-5-37

Roosevelt's plans for trip to Warm Springs, Gainesville, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:373
11-26-37

Roosevelt to leave the next day. To be gone for eight or nine days.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 10:380-391
12-5-37

Roosevelt's remarks about his fishing cruise off Florida.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Working Day 9:55
1-11-37

Number of Government heads coming in to see him. Difficulty in finding time when preparing Message.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Working Day 9:454-455
6-22-37

When certain newspapers represent Roosevelt as taking a vacation he is frequently working. Describes "complete holiday" previous Sunday.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Working Day 10:212
9-14-37

Will have to work on speeches Thursday night.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Working Day 10:299
10-26-37

Plans for days at Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. 9:465
6-29-37

Roosevelt to attend Franklin's wedding.

ROOSEVELT, ISAAC 10:256
10-8-37

Roosevelt to mention
in his speech at
Poughkeepsie.

ROOSEVELT, ISAAC 10:258
10-8-37

A delegate to the
Constitutional Convention.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 9:197
3-2-37

Rumor that James Roosevelt
will attend the Coronation.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 9:204
3-10-37

May go to Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 9:425
6-11-37

Roosevelt may try out
James' sailboat. To go
on weekend sail with
Roosevelt.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 10:178
8-24-37

Roosevelt has not
read his speech.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 10:233
10-6-37

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 10:283
10-22-37

New position.

ROOSEVELT, MRS. JAMES 10:314
11-15-37

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, SARA DELANO 10:232
10-6-37

Present at Press
Conference #400.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE

10:59
7-23-37

Sentiment for judicial reform in the Progressive Party.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE

10:439-440
12-31-37

Roosevelt's remarks on Theodore Roosevelt's use of the phrase, "malefactors of great wealth."

ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB

10:107
8-8-37

Ackert anxious to know when meeting can be held.

ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB

10:206
9-11-37

To visit Roosevelt. What Roosevelt may speak about.

ROPER, DANIEL C.

9:55
1-11-37

Mentioned.

ROPER, DANIEL C.

9:126
2-2-37

Mentioned.

ROPER, DANIEL C.

9:176
2-19-37

Mentioned.

ROPER, DANIEL C.

9:389
5-25-37

Report on helium.

ROPER, DANIEL C.

10:19
7-6-37

Roosevelt has not read views expressed by Roper in his radio speech.

ROPER, DANIEL C.

10:394
12-7-37

Has spoken on tax revision.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 10:410
12-14-37

Roper's committee to report on placing commercial aviation under the I.C.C.

ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I. 9:72
1-11-37

Work for Roosevelt in Albany.

ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I. 10:137
8-9-37

Roosevelt's remarks about the way he and Rosenman edit the Public Papers, etc.

ROSSITER, PERCEVAL S. 10:410-411
12-14-37

Roosevelt's conference with Rossiter about plans for Naval hospital.

ROWLEY, CHESTER 9:273
4-15-37

Mentioned.

RUNCIMAN, SIR WALTER 9:97
1-15-37

Planning to visit Roosevelt while on holiday in the United States.

RUNCIMAN, SIR WALTER 9:100
1-22-37

To visit Roosevelt tomorrow.

RUNCIMAN, SIR WALTER 9:106
1-26-37

Talked with the Press at the State Department. Need of further talks as basis for trade negotiations.

RUNCIMAN, SIR WALTER 9:109-110
1-26-37

Subjects of discussion with Roosevelt.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION 9:21
1-7-37

Amount expected to be needed in 1938 for.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION 10:329
11-9-37

Mentioned.

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 9:315-317
4-15-37

McClatchy newspaper
radio station at.
Report of a flood at
Sacramento by a San
Francisco station.

SACRAMENTO BEE 9:272
4-15-37

Mentioned.

SACRAMENTO RIVER 9:317
4-15-37

Radio stations acquired
by newspapers in the
Sacramento Valley.

SAFETY 10:371
11-26-37

Safety on the highways too big a subject to include in the Highway Message.

ST. JOSEPH ISLAND [Texas] 9:352
5-7-37

Roosevelt had lunch
with Mr. Richardson at.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 9:96-97
1-15-37

Informal talks with the
Canadian Government about the
question of the St. Lawrence.
Extent of the question.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 9:159
2-9-37

Roosevelt has a report on work of the St. Lawrence-New York Power Authority.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT 9:199
3-5-37

Mentioned.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

9:202-203
3-10-37

Roosevelt's talk with
Mackenzie King. Problem
of Niagara Falls under study.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT [?]

9:265
4-13-37

Nothing new in the
Canadian-American
Waterway Treaty
negotiations.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

9:414-415
6-4-37

Relation to the
plan for regional
authorities.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

10:344
11-24-37

Mentioned.

ST. LOUIS

10:343-344
11-24-37

Discussion about what
hydroelectric developments,
the government could put
in to serve St. Louis.

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

10:102
8-6-37

Mentioned.

SALES TAXES

9:443
6-15-37

Roosevelt's views
on sales taxes.

SALES TAXES

10:302
10-29-37

Paid by poor people.

SALT LAKE CITY

10:201
9-11-37

Roosevelt's speech at
Salt Lake about the
railroads.

SANCTIONS

10:248
10-6-37

Roosevelt's views
on sanctions.

SANCTIONS

10:251-252
10-6-37

Roosevelt's views.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

9:316-317
4-15-37

Radio broadcasting
at a commercial
station at.

SAN JOAQUIN RIVER

9:317
4-15-37

Radio stations acquired
by newspapers in the
San Joaquin Valley.

SATURDAY EVENING POST

10:141
8-10-37

Arthur E. Morgan's
article on T.V.A.

SCANDINAVIA

10:309
10-29-37

Standard of living in.

SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA

9:282-283
4-15-37

Newspaperman's experience
in Scranton with the News
Writer's Union.

SCRAP METAL

10:210-211
9-14-37

Possible investigation
of the scrap metal market
or the publication of the
report of the inter-departmental committee on its
investigation.

SEALY, GEORGE

9:361
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked with.

SEATTLE POST-INTELLIGENCER

9:281-282
4-15-37

Roosevelt's suggestion to John Boettiger regarding the printing of strike news and editorials.

SEAVEY, CLYDE L.

10:323-329
11-9-37

Conference with Roosevelt.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

9:345
4-27-37

Mentioned.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

9:350
5-7-37

Mentioned.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

9:409
6-4-37

Important S.E.C. cases held up by Supreme Court going on vacation.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

10:211
9-11-37

No successor yet for James M. Landis.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

10:296
10-26-37

Rumors that [Paul?] Shields is being considered for vacancy on.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

10:312
11-5-37

Appointments will be made to vacancies.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

10:396
12-7-37

Roosevelt has not discussed Jerome Frank for vacancy.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

10:399
12-7-37

Roosevelt doesn't know when appointments will be made.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

9:5
1-5-37

Roosevelt does not know if there will be further legislation regulating the stock market.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

9:176
2-19-37

Treasury Department still working on foreign security holdings.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

9:336-337
4-27-37

Reason for Roosevelt's letter to the Civil Service Commission about government employees and stock speculation.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

9:344-346
4-27-37

Roosevelt's warning to Government workers on speculation - good for public generally. Speculation in a New York community in 1927-1931. Question on margin should be decided by the S.E.C.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

9:350
5-7-37

Roosevelt's view on margin trading, etc.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

9:355-356
5-7-37

Drop in London and Paris markets in the prices of copper and steel. Attitude of conservative bankers. toward Roosevelt in connection with the drop.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE

10:263-265
10-15-37

Roosevelt's remarks on an article in a newspaper about Roosevelt's reaction to the stock market slump. Winthrop Aldrich's speech. Roosevelt's story about a telegram from Clarence Woolley on margin requirements. Aldrich's demands regarding margin requirements on regulation of the market.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE
10:276-277
10-19-37

Drop in the stock market. Roosevelt will not exercise authority to close the exchange - or comment. Roosevelt's earlier story about a town where many people played the stock market.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE
10:280
10-19-37

Roosevelt will not comment on the stock market situation in his speech on the Federal Reserve. Rumors in Wall Street of a large rearmament program.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE
10:294-295
10-26-37

Question about the stock market not answered.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE
10:316-317
11-5-37

Question about making speculation on the Stock Exchange less dangerous.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE
10:349
11-24-37

Roosevelt's question to Willkie about returns on common stock set out by common law.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE
10:421-422
12-21-37

Difficulties of utilities companies in selling stock.

SELL, KURT
9:212
3-23-37

Gift of bock beer from.

SEQUOIA NATIONAL FOREST
10:298
10-26-37

Gift to Roosevelt of Sequoia and other West Coast evergreen seedlings and cones from the Forest - to be planted at Hyde Park.

SHANGHAI
10:165
8-17-37

Origin of the United States going into Shanghai.

SHANGHAI 10:170
8-20-37

Mentioned.

SHANGHAI 10:197
9-4-37

Marines stationed in.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY 9:234-235
3-31-37

Lord Tweedsmuir's remarks about Jackson's campaign in the Valley. Roosevelt's description of the Shenandoah Parkway.

SHEPPARD, MORRIS 9:389
5-25-37

Recommendation about helium sent to.

SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST LAW 9:335
4-27-37

Mentioned.

SHIELDS, [Paul?] 10:290
10-26-37

Came to see Roosevelt.

SHIELDS, [Paul?] 10:296
10-26-37

Rumors that he is being considered for the S.E.C.

SIBLEY, HARPER 9:106
1-26-37

Conference with Roosevelt on labor legislation.

SILVER: see BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION

SIMMONS, FURNIFOLD M. 10:57
7-23-37

Present at Press Conference # 383.

SIMMONS, FURNIFOLD M. 10:58
7-23-37

Introduced to Press by Roosevelt.

SIMMONS, FURNIFOLD M. 10:59
7-23-37

Mentioned.

SIMON, LOUIS A. 10:104
8-8-37

To inspect Poughkeepsie
Post Office site with
Roosevelt.

SLOAN, ALFRED P. 9:4
1-5-37

Statement to striking
General Motors employees.

SLOAN, ALFRED P. 9:106-107
1-26-37

Roosevelt's statement about Sloan's refusal to
come to Washington about automobile strike.

SLOAN, ALFRED P. 9:109
1-26-37

And the automobile strike.

SMITH, ALFRED E. 9:47-48
1-11-37

Reorganization of New York
State Government under
Governor Smith.

SMITH, C. E. 10:101
8-6-37

Talk with Roosevelt
about Bituminous Coal
Commission.

SMITH, MOSES 10:1
7-4-37

Press Conference #378
held near Moses Smith's farm.

SMITH, MOSES 10:3
7-4-37

Tenant on Roosevelt estate.

SNYDER, J. BUELL 9:381
5-21-37

Roosevelt to talk
with Representative
Snyder.

SOCIALISM, STATE 10:406
12-10-37

Roosevelt's views about
subsidizing railroads, etc.

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE 9:425
6-11-37

Roosevelt has no
legislation in mind for.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION 9:163
2-12-37

Efforts made by Congress to carry out social
economic legislation, etc.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:15
1-7-37

Collection of taxes to
begin in last half of
this fiscal year.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:16
1-7-37

Expenditures on account of.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:18-19
1-7-37

Expenditures for and
revenues from the Act.
Reserve fund. Possible
future change in the law.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:20
1-7-37

Amount expected to be
needed in 1938 for
increased requirements
under.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:22
1-7-37

Additional appropriation for.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:118
1-29-37

Use of Civil Service lists for .

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:173
2-19-37

Roosevelt withdrawing
John G. Winant's name
and nominating Murray
Latimer for the Social
Security Board.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:302-304
4-15-37

Roosevelt's views on the
financing of Social Security.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:307-308
4-15-37

Estimated receipts from and payments for Social Security in the Budget. Law can be changed as reserves build up.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:390-391
5-25-37

Senator Wagner's suggestions regarding extension. Social Security Board's suggestions. Reason for not making any changes in this session. Not due to Supreme Court decision.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:402
5-28-37

Question of tax evasion.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:441
6-15-37

Relief is tied up with the problem of old age security. Percentage of population over 65, etc.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:452-453
6-22-37

Roosevelt's views on Social Security for workers in the Navy Yards.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:459-460
6-29-37

Amount of expenditure on account of investment in the Old Age Reserve.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:461
6-29-37

Expenditures for the Old Age Pension Reserve one of four items which increased the National Debt.

SOCIAL SECURITY 9:463-464
6-29-37

Question about the Old Age Pension Fund operating to increase the National Debt.

SOCIAL SECURITY 10:40-41
7-13-37

Suggestion of use of Social Security reserve funds for financing housing.

SOCIAL SECURITY

10:60
7-23-37

Supreme Court decision on "the Social Security case."

SOCIAL SECURITY

10:72
7-27-37

Did not mention doing anything about the Social Security Building.

SOCIAL SECURITY

10:286
10-22-37

Appropriation asked for the Social Security Building.

SOCIAL SECURITY

10:307-308
10-29-37

Amount of contribution paid by employers and employees. How invested.

SOCIAL SECURITY

10:318-322
11-9-37

Roosevelt's views on Mark Sullivan's and Walter Lippmann's columns criticising Social Security. Reasons why contributions should continue as high as at present. Question of taxes, etc.

SOCIAL SECURITY

10:385-387
12-5-37

Social Security payments not to be used to take care of unemployment.

SOCIAL WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF

9:63
1-11-37

Proposed new Department to include Public Health, Education, Art, etc.

SOCIAL WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF

9:70
1-11-37

Mentioned.

SOIL CONSERVATION

9:30
1-7-37

Not in public works program.

SOIL CONSERVATION

9:297-298
4-15-37

Roosevelt's views on the value of "terracing a thousand acres to keep the country from eroding."

SOIL CONSERVATION

9:299
4-15-37

Roosevelt's views on the value of conservation work - as work relief.

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

9:340
4-27-37

Roosevelt asking the Army Engineers to cooperate with the Service on flood control program.

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

10:94-95
8-3-37

Program working very well. Does not control crop surpluses.

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

10:229
9-21-37

Making a study of national needs in public works.

SOIL EROSION

9:111-112
1-26-37

Relation to floods and flood control.

SOIL EROSION

9:149-151
2-9-37

Projects for regional authorities.

SOIL EROSION

9:178
2-23-37

Roosevelt's tree plantings at Hyde Park to stop erosion.

SOUTH

9:277-278
4-15-37

Textile industry and unionization in the.

SOUTH
10:92
8-3-37

Agitation in the South for the Commodity Credit Corporation to make a loan to check the decline in the price of cotton.

SOUTH AMERICA
9:360
5-13-37

Going to South America gives a different perspective.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY
10:356-357
11-24-37

Telegram of the President of the Company to Roosevelt giving views on competition with municipally operated utilities.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD
9:321-322
4-16-37

Nothing on the strike.

SOUTH POLE
9:109-110
1-26-37

Mentioned.

SOUTHWEST
9:360-361
5-13-37

Roosevelt's talks with people in the Southwest.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE
10:420
12-21-37

Roosevelt discussed the decision in the Southwestern Bell Telephone case with utilities executives.

SPAIN
9:3-5
1-5-37

Senator Pittman's Resolution calling for an embargo on munitions to both sides, etc.

SPAIN
9:42-43
1-8-37

[Pittman - McReynolds] Embargo Resolution to be signed.

SPAIN 9:128-129
2-2-37

Report that Justice Department seeks to indite those forming a Eugene Debs Column to fight Franco.

SPAIN 9:317-318
4-15-37

British radio report on the flight at Guadalajara of the Italian brigade fighting with General Franco.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 9:199-200
3-5-37

Fan mail on the Democratic Victory Dinner speech.

SPAIN 10:197
9-4-37

Mentioned.

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR 10:389
12-5-37

Prisoners kept at Fort Jefferson.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 9:41
1-8-37

Reaction to the Message to Congress.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 9:55
1-11-37

Difficulty in finding time when preparing Messages.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 9:155
2-9-37

Press correspondent's reference to an early Message on unemployment and long-range development of resources.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 9:159
2-9-37

Roosevelt not considering going "on the air".

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 9:186-187
2-26-37

Plans for a Fireside Chat on Judiciary Reform.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

9:188
2-26-37

To discuss the state of the Nation in talk on Judiciary reform.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

9:205
3-10-37

Reference to a quotation from Chief Justice Hughes used in Roosevelt's Fireside Chat on Judiciary Reform.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

9:206
3-10-37

President has been busy getting speeches ready.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

9:212
3-23-37

Does not intend to go on the air soon.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

9:363
5-13-37

Roosevelt's reference to the Madison Square Garden speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

9:438
6-15-37

Roosevelt may make a Fireside talk on relief objectives.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:55
7-20-37

Not contemplating making any radio speeches in the near future.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:91
8-3-37

Roosevelt cannot say if he will discuss Court Reorganization in his Constitution Day speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:205
9-11-37

Roosevelt has not begun his Constitution Day speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:224-225
9-21-37

Reaction to the Constitution Day address in the United States, Central American countries and Germany.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:246-252
10-6-37

Roosevelt's answers to questions as to what he meant in the Quarantine Speech. Also reactions abroad and in American newspapers.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:254
10-8-37

Speculation concerning phrases in the Quarantine Speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:255
10-8-37

Roosevelt to speak in Poughkeepsie. Also at the laying of the cornerstone of the Federal Reserve Building in Washington.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:256
10-8-37

Roosevelt's speech at Poughkeepsie on the Constitutional Convention to mention his great-great grandfather, Isaac.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:259-260
10-12-37

Roosevelt busy on his speech about legislation recommended to the Extra Session of Congress.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:262
10-15-37

Reporter wants the economist referred to in the Fireside Chat on recommended legislation identified.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:265
10-15-37

Implication in Fireside Chat about the Nine Power Conference.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:275
10-19-37

Hiram Johnson's
statements about the
Quarantine Speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:280
10-19-37

No possibility that Roosevelt
will comment on the stock
market situation in his
speech on the Federal Reserve.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:364-365
11-24-37

Arthur Vandenberg's reference to Roosevelt's speech at the Citadel, Charleston, South Carolina in 1935. Roosevelt's statement.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:374-375
11-26-37

Critics, quoting from the Charleston speech, blaming Roosevelt for the recession. Roosevelt's views on what the speech meant.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

10:433-434
12-28-37

Annual Message to be on the radio. Roosevelt to speak at the Jackson Day dinner. Work started on the Message.

SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

10:193
9-4-37

W.P.A. Sewage project.

STAATSBURG, NEW YORK

9:192
3-2-37

Work of C.C.C. camp at.

STABILIZATION

9:365-366
5-13-37

Roosevelt's objection to the
use of the word.

STANDARD OF LIVING

9:436
6-15-37

Government investigating
the number of families
whose standard of living
is below any decent standard, etc.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:2 1-5-37

Acting Secretary has been interviewed on neutrality legislation.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:43 1-8-37

To bring the Pittman-McReynolds Resolution to be signed.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:53-55 1-11-37

Concerned with foreign affairs. Need of having cooperation with representatives sent abroad from other Departments.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:106 1-26-37

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:119 1-29-37

Pittman Neutrality Bill being discussed by.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:129 2-2-37

No decision on a new Under Secretary.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:167-168 2-12-37

No information about an Under Secretary of State. Possibility of changes in the diplomatic service.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:176 2-19-37

To have conferences with Quezon.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 9:184-185 2-19037

Rumors about William Bullitt's speech. Reason for Bullitt's return from Paris. Question about William Dodd unanswered.

STATE. DEPARTMENT OF 9:191 3-2-37

No decision on the Under Secretaryship. Still discussing diplomatic appointments.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF
9:206
3-10-37

No decision yet on an Under Secretary.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF
9:230
3-30-37

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF
9:257
4-9-37

Press should ask the Secretary about the appointment of an Under Secretary.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF
9:378
5-18-37

With Commerce Department handled the question of the Trans-Atlantic Races.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF
9:420
6-8-37

Nothing on the new Assistant Secretary.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF
10:46
7-13-37

Question about "the Japanese-Chinese fighting" referred to State Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF
10:86
7-30-37

Question about the Japanese-Chinese situation referred to the Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF
10:102-103
8-6-37

Questions about loan to China, and Americans enlisting for service in China referred to Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF
10:141
8-10-37

Roosevelt to discuss sugar with, and others.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:161
8-17-37

Roosevelt endorses the
Department's announcement
on the naval leasing
proposal.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:183
8-31-37

Press referred to the
Department with regard
to the Far Eastern situation.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:198
9-4-37

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:283-284
10-22-37

Department's efforts in the
Nicaragua-Honduras situation.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:301
10-29-37

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:335
11-12-37

Question about Brazil
referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:337
11-12-37

Referred a question about Brazil to Roosevelt.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:377-379
11-26-37

Story of William Bullitt's
visit to Warsaw.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:383
12-5-37

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:392
12-7-37

Press to ask Department
about Ambassador Dodd's
resignation.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:409-410
12-14-37

Panay incident.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:416 12-17-37

Press to ask the Department about reply to the message about the Panay.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 10:425 12-21-37

Hull had a conference with Roosevelt. State Department release of Governor Landon's telegram.

STATES 9:419-420 6-8-37

Problem of Government employees paying State income taxes; also about tax-exempt bonds.

STEELMAN, JOHN R. 10:29 7-9-37

Reported suggestion about the steel strike.

STEWARD, LUTHER C. 10:147-148 8-10-37

Statement about the letter Roosevelt is to send to the National Federation of Federal Employees.

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA 9:316 4-15-37

Radio station owned by the McClatchy newspapers.

STRAUS, JESSE [NATHAN?] 10:416 12-17-37

To confer with Ihlder about slum clearance in the District of Columbia.

STRAUS, NATHAN 10:358-359 11-24-37

Feature in housing that is causing Straus trouble.

STRAUSS, NATHAN 10:407 12-10-37

Policy regarding housing.

STRAUS, NATHAN 10:409 12-14-37

Statement about the funds for District of Columbia housing.

STRAUS, NATHAN 10:419
12-21-37

Mentioned.

STRAUS, NATHAN 10:425
12-21-37

Mentioned.

SUB-MARGINAL LANDS 9:227
3-30-37

Purchase of sub-marginal lands one phase of farm tenancy problem.

SUGAR 9:430-431
6-15-37

Roosevelt's views on the sugar legislation and sugar lobbyists.

SUGAR 9:455
6-15-37

Roosevelt's remark on sugar lobbyists.

SUGAR BILL 10:159
8-13-37

Roosevelt has not read the Amendments.

SUGAR BILL 10:171
8-20-37

Roosevelt has not read the amendments.

SUGAR BILL 10:179-180
8-24-37

Has not yet come to Roosevelt.

SUGAR BILL 10:181-182
8-24-37

Now with the Budget Bureau.

SUGAR BILL 10:186-188
8-31-37

Roosevelt not commenting on the Bill because he has not acted on it. Possibility of a veto causing a Special Session.

SULLIVAN, MARK 9:308
4-15-37

Mentioned.

SULLIVAN, MARK
10:105
8-8-37

Mentioned.

SULLIVAN, MARK
10:154
3-10-37

Mentioned.

SULLIVAN, MARK
10:263
10-15-37

Roosevelt's remarks on Sullivan's "psychological" columns.

SULLIVAN, MARK
10:318-320
11-9-37

Roosevelt's remarks on Sullivan's criticisms of Social Security.

SULLIVAN, MARK
10:398-399
12-7-37

Roosevelt's jokes about Sullivan and the Farm Bills.

SULLIVAN, MARK
10:439
12-31-37

Mentioned.

SUMMERLIN, GEORGE T.
10:300
10-29-37

To see Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

SUPREME COURT
9:4
1-5-37

No comment on decision on convict goods.

SUPREME COURT
9:13-14
1-7-37

Loss in revenue from Court decision on A.A.A. and the Bituminous Coal Act.

SUPREME COURT
9:80
1-11-37

Budget comes in through the Department of Justice.

SUPREME COURT
9:102
1-22-37

An "iffy" question about Supreme Court practice.

SUPREME COURT
9:108
1-26-37

Questions about the Court's decision on the National Labor Relations Act and discussion of labor legislation.

SUPREME COURT
9:132
2-5-37

Recent authority confered by Congress.

SUPREME COURT
9:136-137
2-5-37

History of increases and decreases in number of members. Enlargement of task of the Supreme Court. Discretion to hear appeals resulted in refusal to hear 717 cases last year. Necessity to enlarge Court.

SUPREME COURT
9:140-142
2-5-37

Recommendation that Court be given power to appoint an administrative assistant called a Proctor. Duties. Recommendations regarding retirement privileges.

SUPREME COURT
9:144
2-5-37

Recommendation regarding the Supreme Court and cases involving a question of constitutionality.

SUPREME COURT
9:145-146
2-5-37

Recommendations for improvement, number of judges, Proctor, etc.

SUPREME COURT
9:226
3-30-37

"No news on that."

SUPREME COURT
9:230-232
3-30-37

Decision in regard to minimum wages.

SUPREME COURT
9:259-263
4-13-37

Roosevelt's views on the decision on the Wagner Labor Relations Act. Also quotation of James A. Farley's statement. Remark of Eddie Roddan. Roosevelt's views after a review of majority opinion in the "three manufacturing cases".

SUPREME COURT

9:291-292
4-15-37

Roosevelt's remarks on how he is being misquoted in regard to the Supreme Court calendar; and real reason for adding more judges to the Supreme Court.

SUPREME COURT

9:309-310
4-15-37

Need of additional judges. Roosevelt suggests that five judges work at all times on Certiorari, etc.

SUPREME COURT

9:319
4-16-37

Roosevelt has not had time to read the decision given on Monday. McCarran proposal.

SUPREME COURT

9:328
4-20-37

Studying recent decisions as to their effect on program for minimum wages and maximum hours.

SUPREME COURT

9:377
5-18-37

Roosevelt has not thought of making a appointment, or of the question of appointing anyone over 60.

SUPREME COURT

9:380-381
5-21-37

Roosevelt has not considered the vacancy. Does not expect to tell the Press when he does consider it.

SUPREME COURT

9:391-393
5-25-37

Roosevelt's views on the Supreme Court's decision on Social Security, and future uncertainty regarding the Court's action on four issues raised in a recent Message; also possible future decisions on T.V.A., housing, etc., etc.

SUPREME COURT
9:408-412
6-4-37

Roosevelt's view that Court reform is going to be carried through. Action of the Court in taking a vacation leaving four important cases to go over from 6 months to 1 1/2 years. Supreme Court cases and cases from lower Courts. Questions about number of additions to Supreme Court suggested, not answered.

SUPREME COURT
9:428
6-11-37

Question about nominations to.

SUPREME COURT
10:50
7-20-37

No comment on a question about legislation on the Court.

SUPREME COURT
10:52
7-20-37

Roosevelt does not consider appointing anyone to the vacancy yet.

SUPREME COURT
10:58-62
7-23-37

Roosevelt's views on Court reform; review of the history of reform from 1912 to the present; temporary improvement since February 5; attitude of the country as a whole to reform.

SUPREME COURT
10:63
7-23-37

Roosevelt does not intend to appoint a successor to Justice Van Devanter yet.

SUPREME COURT
10:70-72
7-27-37

Question about filling the vacancy while Congress is still in session. Roosevelt's views on legality of filling position during recess of the Senate. No successor yet chosen for Justice Van Devanter.

SUPREME COURT
10:85
7-30-37

Justice Department's opinion on the recess appointment of a Supreme Court Justice received but not yet read.

SUPREME COURT

10:89-91
8-3-37

Senator Borah's contention that no vacancy exists. Roosevelt's views on the colloquy between Senators Borah and Ashurst. Roosevelt's views on his appointing a successor to Justice Van Devanter. Cannot tell if he will discuss Court reorganization in his Constitution Day speech.

SUPREME COURT

10:103
8-6-37

Question about the Supreme Court appointment.

SUPREME COURT

10:143
8-10-37

Question whether Roosevelt is considering Justice William Clark for.

SUPREME COURT

10:151-152
3-10-37

Decisions regarding contracts with farmers; grants and conditional grants.

SUPREME COURT

10:154
3-10-37

Mentioned.

SUPREME COURT

10:156-157
8-13-37

Roosevelt's nomination of Hugo Black. No truth in the reports that Roosevelt will press for a Constitutional Amendment on the Court.

SUPREME COURT

10:159
8-13-37

Attorney General's opinion on the eligibility of a Senator to appointment to the Court, in view of the Retirement Act.

SUPREME COURT

10:328
11-9-37

Roosevelt's views on the Court's definition of value in regard to utilities.

SUPREME COURT

10:357-358
11-24-37

Case of the Pacific Gas and Electric Company.

SUPREME COURT
10:365
11-24-37

Effect of decisions on
N.R.A. and A.A.A. on recovery.

SUPREME COURT
10:397-398
12-7-37

Decision on tax immunity
in West Virginia.
Roosevelt's views.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A.
10:374
11-26-37

Statement about Naval
construction and the
Walsh-Healey Act.

SWEDEN
10:412
12-14137

Swedish Crown Prince
to visit Roosevelt.

SYKES, EUGENE O.
10:167
8:167

Roosevelt's talk with.

TACOMA, WASHINGTON
10:254
10-8-37

Airbase to be built.

TAFT, CHARLES P.
9:447
6-18-37

Appointment to Federal Steel Mediation Board. Roosevelt's remarks about Taft and Edwin Watson.

TAFT, CHARLES P.
9:467
6-29-37

Subjects discussed in
Roosevelt's conference
with Taft.

TAMMANY
10:123
8-9-37

Mentioned.

TAMPICO, FLORIDA
9:213
3-23-37

Mentioned.

TARIFF
9:245
4-6-37

There has been no discussion
of the tariff on gold imports.

TARIFF

9:383
5-21-37

Roosevelt has heard nothing about a Trade Agreement with Great Britain.

TARIFF

9:406
5-28-37

Roosevelt has not decided when Message will be sent.

TARIFF

10:303-304
10-29-37

Labor angle in reciprocal trade treaties brought out by hearings on treaty with Czechoslovakia.

TARIFF

10:308-310
10-29-37

Proposed tariff section of the Wage and Hour Bill. Roosevelt's views on "export and import". Reciprocal Trade Treaty idea defeated.

TARIFF

10:315
11-5-37

Press advised to see the State Department about a reported British trade agreement.

TARIFF COMMISSION

9:53
1-11-37

Concerned with foreign affairs.

TATE, HUGH M.

9:377-378
5-18-37

Expiration of term on the Interstate Commerce Commission.

TATE, HUGH M.

9:428
6-11-37

Mentioned.

TAX APPEALS, BOARD OF

10:394
12-7-37

Exoneration of Andrew Mellon.

TAXES

9:10
1-7-37

Revenue from miscellaneous internal revenue taxes necessary for financing the 1938 Budget.

TAXES
9:13-14
1-7-37

Loss of revenues from the A.A.A. and the Bituminous Coal Act. Taxes on carriers deferred. Amounts from miscellaneous internal revenue taxes.

TAXES
9:212
3-23-37

Roosevelt hopes there will be no new taxes.

TAXES
9:15
1-7-37

Enactment of the Revenue Act of 1936 will make up for losses in revenue.

TAXES
9:18
1-7-37

Importance of maintaining present tax structure.

TAXES
9:34-35
1-7-37

Budget request for extension of certain taxes.

TAXES
9:102
1-22-37

Cannot tell if correspondence between the Treasury and I.C.C. on taxes will be made public.

TAXES
9:214
3-23-37

Roosevelt's hopes that there will be no more taxes this session.

TAXES
9:238
4-2-37

Roosevelt hopes there will be no need for new taxes this session

TAXES
9:256
4-9-37

Roosevelt sees no need for any new revenue legislation.

TAXES
9:265
4-13-37

Status of the railway tax; gift tax; income tax.

TAXES

9:295
4-15-37

Falling off in certain tax receipts has created a deficit in the Budget.

TAXES

9:396-402
5-28-37

Government is studying tax avoidance and evasion by individuals. Example.

TAXES

9:405-406
5-28-37

Roosevelt has conferred with Congressional leaders on tax evasion. Tax evaders only a small group in the highest brackets.

TAXES

9:438
6-15-37

Tax standard, and increasing national income.

TAXES

9:444-445
6-15-37

What Roosevelt meant by the tax standard.

TAXES

10:257
10-8-37

Stories concerning possibility of higher taxes, etc. Treasury Department has not submitted its plans.

TAXES

10:277-278
10-19-37

Roosevelt's hopes about the Budget - and taxes.

TAXES

10:288-289
10-22-37

All taxes under study by the Treasury Department, preliminary to going before the two Committees of Congress for the regular session.

TAXES

10:301-303
10-29-37

Roosevelt's views on fact that newspaper stories about reduction of taxes never mention reduction of taxes for people in the low income brackets. Report of the Filene Foundation.

TAXES 10:320-323
11-9-37

Roosevelt's views on question about taxes being reduced because of Social Security payments. Experience of British with old age pension plan. Modifications in Social Security expected, etc. Subject of discussion of the conference which met with Roosevelt.

TAXES 10:373-374
11-26-37

Press advised to read the Message on tax revision.

TAXES 10:394-395
12-7-37

Speeches made by Government officials on tax revision. Roosevelt has nothing to add to his Message.

TAXES 10:410
12-14-37

Roosevelt conferred with the House Ways and Means Committee.

TAYLOR, EDWARD T. 10:429
12-28-37

Roosevelt's letter to, regarding appropriation for the Navy.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. 9:195
3-2-37

Question about Taylor's visit to the White House and the 40-hour week in the steel industry.

TAYLOR, MYRON C. 10:32
7-9-37

Has not been offered a diplomatic appointment.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM H. 10:419-424
12-21-37

Conference with Roosevelt about utilities.

TENNESSEE POWER COMPANY 10:345-347
11-24-37

Figures for 1933 to 1936 on sale of power in kilowatt hours, generating energy, and revenue.

TENNESSEE RIVER
10:344-345
11-24-37

Dams mentioned.

TENNESSEE RIVER
10:347
11-24-37

Tennessee Valley
power mentioned.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
9:13
1-7-37

Under the Budget.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
9:60
1-11-37

Conference about the
sale of Federal power.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
9:101-102
1-22-37

Committee is at work. To see Roosevelt soon. Rumor of Dr. Morgan's resignation.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
9:104-106
1-26-37

Power pooling conference
discontinued because of
injunction issued on
application of utility
companies. Report on power
facilities. Commonwealth and
Southern contract, etc.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
9:113
1-26-37

Dam projects to be
carried out in accordance
with plan of two years ago.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
9:126
2-2-37

No report on what is being
done about Commonwealth
and Southern contract.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
9:152
2-9-37

Mentioned.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
9:199-200
3-5-37

Opinion of Judge Gore in the T.V.A. case mentioned.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 9:392-393
5-25-37

Possibility of future adverse Supreme Court decision on.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 9:415
6-4-37

Would have administrative functions.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 9:408-409
6-4-37

Important T.V.A. cases held up by Supreme Court going on vacation.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 10:69-70
7-27-37

Proposed contract with Arkansas Power and Light.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 10:141
8-10-37

Arthur E. Morgan's article on T.V.A.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY 10:237-238
10-6-37

Work of the T.V.A.
Difference between T.V.A. and the regional authorities proposed in the Norris Bill.

TEXAS 9:161
2-12-37

Invitations to the Greater Texas - Pan American Exposition.

TEXAS 9:189
2-26-37

Allocation of P.W.A. funds for schoolhouses.

TEXAS 9:213
3-23-37

Plans for Texas trip.

TEXAS 9:245
4-6-37

Plans for Roosevelt's Texas trip.

TEXAS 9:247
4-6-37

Roosevelt's trip mentioned.

TEXAS 9:359-363
5-13-37

Roosevelt's talks with people in.

TEXAS 10:442-443
12-31-37

Roosevelt's views on.

TEXAS, U.S.S. 9:37
1-8-37

One of three oldest
battleships.

TEXAS, U.S.S. 9:39-40
1-8-37

Detailed to training service.

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE 9:351
5-7-37

Roosevelt to stop at.

THIRD TERM 9:281
4-15-37

Roosevelt's reply to
a question hinting at
a third term.

THIRD TERM 9:465-466
6-29-37

Roosevelt's replies to
questions about Governor
Earle's suggestion.

THOMAS, LOWELL 10:215
9-21-37

Ball game at Thomas'
mentioned.

THOMPSON, DOROTHY 10:105
8-8-37

Mentioned.

THOMPSON, [ROBERT A.?] 9:364
5-13-37

Question about appointment
as Railroad Commissioner
unanswered.

THOMPSON, [ROBERT A.?] 9:367
5-13-37

Question about appointment
as Railroad Commissioner.

THOMPSON PRODUCTS COMPANY 9:285
4-15-37

Mentioned.

TIENTSIN 10:165
8-17-37

Marines stationed at.

TIENTSIN 10:197
9-4-37

United States Army
stationed in.

TIMES SQUARE 9:291
4-15-37

Mentioned.

TOKIO 10:166
8-17-37

Mentioned.

TRANS-ATLANTIC RACES 9:378
5-18-37

Commerce and State
Departments handled
the question.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:13-14
1-7-37

Treasury receipts of
fiscal year 1936. Loss
of revenues from A.A.A. and
the Bituminous Coal Act.
Receipts from miscellaneous
Internal Revenue taxes.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:17
1-7-37

Secretary's attitude toward
financing the deficit.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:20
1-7-37

Expected Treasury receipts for 1938.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:21-22
1-7-37

Estimated public debt for 1938 does not take into
account any change that may occur because of
Treasury policy on gold.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:28
1-7-37

Roosevelt's views on
Treasury omniscience.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:88-94
1-11-37

Part in auditing
Government expenditures
under proposal for an
Auditor General.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:102
1-22-37

Correspondence with I.C.C. about taxes.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:116
1-29-37

Rumor of conference of
experts at the Treasury.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:149
2-9-37

Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:170
2-16-37

Talks with Federal
Reserve Board about
influx of foreign money.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:176
2-19-37

Still working on
foreign security
holdings.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:181
2-19-37

Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:195
3-2-37

Conference with Senator
Wagner about housing
finance.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 9:206
3-10-37

France's request through the Department for an agreement on fiscal affairs.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
9:215
3-23-37

Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
9:254
4-9-37

Department knows nothing about rumored lowering of price of gold.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
9:265-266
4-13-37

Senator Harrison's statement about the apparent disagreement between the Department and the railways and the rail unions. Roosevelt's statement.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
9:295-296
4-15-37

Savings in expenditures of Government Departments. Amount.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
9:302
4-15-37

Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
9:308
4-15-37

Opinion in regard to any change in undivided profits tax.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
9:324
4-20-37

R.F.C. payments run as part of daily Treasury balances.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
9:332
4-20-37

Press should ask Treasury about the National Debt; also about how much the Treasury will borrow from now to June 30.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
9:401
5-28-37

No estimate given yet of amount of tax evasion.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
9:438
6-15-37

When Treasury can start paying down on the debt.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

9:448
6-18-37

To see the financial
mission seeking gold
credit.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

9:460
6-29-37

Decided to put expenditure on account of investment in the Old Age Reserve account in Budget for present fiscal year.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

9:463
6-29-37

Press should ask Treasury
about the closing of the
Paris Bourse.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

9:466
6-29-37

Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

10:39
7-13-37

Baby Bonds mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

10:46
7-13-37

Navy built the new
Coast Guard cutters
for the Treasury.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

10:92
8-3-37

To loan money on cotton
without curtailment of
surpluses would ruin the
Treasury.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

10:212-213
9-14-37

Press referred to the
Secretary of the Treasury on
a question of credit and money.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

10:257
10-8-37

Has not submitted
plans for new taxes.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

10:288-289
10-22-37

Whole subject of taxes under study in the Department, preliminary to going before Congressional Committees, etc.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
10:370
11-26-37

Claims of "highway people" regarding Treasury collection of taxes from the roads.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
10:381
12-5-37

Bond issue.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
10:438
12-31-37

To give out a statement on silver.

TREATY PORTS
10:162-164
8-17-37

Roosevelt's explanation of the growth of the Treaty Ports in China.

TRIMBLE, SOUTH
9:263
4-13-37

Called on Roosevelt.

TRIPARTITE AGREEMENT
9:464-465
6-29-37

Mentioned.

TROHAN, WALTER
10:135
8-9-37

Mentioned.

TRUMAN, HARRY S.
9:358
5-13-37

Excited over [Ambassador Dodd's?] letter.

TRUMAN, HARRY S.
10:51
7-20-37

Rumor about request of Pendergast and Aylward to Truman about Barkley.

"TUG" AND "HOP"
9:209
3-17-37

Mentioned.

TUMULTY, JOSEPH P.
9:249
4-6-37

Mentioned.

TWEEDSMUIR, LORD

9:230
3-30-37

What Roosevelt proposes to talk about to.

TWEEDSMUIR, LORD

9:233
3-31-37

Press Conference of Lord Tweedsmuir. Roosevelt's remarks on Tweedsmuir as a fellow newspaper man.

TWEEDSMUIR, LORD

9:244
4-2-37

Significance of presence of two guests at dinner for.

TYDINGS PRICE MAINTENANCE BILL

9:340-341
4-27-37

Roosevelt's views on.

TYDINGS PRICE MAINTENANCE BILL

10:70
7-27-37

Roosevelt has heard nothing of it lately.

TYDINGS [PRICE MAINTENANCE ?] BILL

10:85
7-30-37

Through the Conference Committee.

UNEMPLOYMENT

9:126
2-2-37

Roosevelt has had a report on.

UNEMPLOYMENT

9:127
2-2-37

Still talking about the unemployment census.

UNEMPLOYMENT

9:155-156
2-9-37

Use of enemployed in development of resources. Recommendation in report on water resources.

UNEMPLOYMENT 9:297-299 4-15-37

Question regarding the most useful type of public works. Roosevelt's reason for not going in for large engineering projects. Need to use people remaining on the work relief rolls. Those left are the unskilled and the old. Must give them work they can do, etc.

UNEMPLOYMENT 9:341-344 4-27-37

Roosevelt's views on the futility of taking "a census of the unemployed." Government has a complete list in every State of the "needy unemployed". Duplications on Relief and U.S.E.S. rolls being eliminated, etc. Government knows lines and industries of greatest unemployment.

UNEMPLOYMENT 9:363 5-13-37

People understand the unemployment problem.

UNEMPLOYMENT 10:171-172 8-20-37

Way in which the voluntary census of unemployed will be taken.

UNEMPLOYMENT 10:318 11-9-27

Roosevelt to make a talk about the unemployment census.

UNEMPLOYMENT 10:385-387 12-5-37

Social Security payments not to be used to take care of the unemployed covered by unemployment insurance. A survey being made.

UNEMPLOYMENT 10:433 12-28-37

No comment on layoffs in the automobile industry.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE 9:461 6-29-37

Expenditures for the Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund one of four items which increased the National Debt.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE 9:464
6-29-37

Question about the Unemployment Insurance Fund operating to increase the National Debt. Question of State or Federal contributions.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT 9:441-442
6-15-37

Relief tied up with the operation of the Act.

UNITED PRESS 10:109
8-9-37

Mentioned.

UNITED PRESS 10:116
8-9-37

Mentioned.

UNITED PRESS 10:124
8-9-37

Mentioned.

UNITED PRESS 10:128
8-9-37

Mentioned.

UNITED PRESS 10:377-379
11-26-37

Account of the United Press story on William Bullitt's visit to Warsaw.

UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE 9:343
4-27-37

Records show six million people looking for jobs. Duplications being eliminated.

UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE 9:442
6-15-37

Number of persons on its rolls.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 10:418-419
12-21-37

Authority's position on slum clearance in the District of Columbia, etc.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY
9:176-177
2-19-37

Investigations of resignation of James L. Johnston, Jr., etc.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION
9:67
1-11-37

Mentioned.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION
9:195
3-2-37

Negotiations with the C.I.O.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION
9:195
3-2-37

Negotiations with United States Steel. Suggested reason for the introduction of the 40-hour week in the steel industry.

UP STREAM ENGINEERING
9:111
1-26-37

Flood control by headwaters control.

UTILITIES
9:104-106
1-26-37

Tennessee Valley Authority power pooling conference discontinued because of injunction issued on application of utility companies. Commonwealth and Southern contracts.

UTILITIES
10:324-329
11-9-37

Roosevelt's views on the problem of public utilities. Question of valuation of utilities and the question of profit on the investment. Valuation under common law. Roosevelt's application of common law and the Supreme Court. "Prudent investment".

UTILITIES
10:332-333
11-12-37

Utility executives coming to see Roosevelt next week.

UTILITIES
10:339
11-24-37

Figures furnished Chairman Frank R. McNinch by the Federal Trade Commission on write-ups in operating companies, holding companies, etc.

UTILITIES

10:341-358
11-24-37

Roosevelt's account of his talk with Wendell Willkie and Frank McNinch about utilities and about electric power development by the Federal Government. Report of the Federal Trade Commission on write-ups in holding companies. Report of New York Power Authority. Public entitled to the figures. Telegram from Harry K. Bauer, President of the Southern California Edison Company. Conferences with other utility executives to come.

UTILITIES

10:375
11-26-37

Roosevelt to see a few more utility executives.

UTILITIES

10:397
12-7-37

No specific conferences scheduled with utility executives. Roosevelt's view of Willkie's memorandum.

UTILITIES

10:409
12-14-37

One executive to see Roosevelt this week.

UTILITIES

10:415
12-17-37

Will give name of utilities executive when the appointment is made.

UTILITIES

10:419-424
12-21-37

Roosevelt's conference with Frank R. Phillips and William H. Taylor on the "prudent investment" theory; financing of utility companies; fear psychology in business.

UTILITIES

10:426
12-21-37

Arrangements for conference made by McIntyre. One more conference in view.

UTILITIES

10:437-438
12-31-37

Roosevelt to have meetings with other power executives.

UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND
10:200
9-11-37

Speech of Carroll Miller at the Convention.

VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H.
9:421
6-8-37

Took part in debate on the Resolution about interference with the mails in the strike area.

VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H.
10:364-365
11-24-37

Roosevelt's answer to speech of Vandemberg about the Administration's responsibility for the recession.

VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H.
10:378
11-26-37

Interest in the newspaper story of William Bullitt's visit to Warsaw.

VAN DEVANTER, WILLIS
9:375
5-18-37

Retirement.

VAN DEVANTER, WILLIS
10:63
7-23-37

Mentioned.

VAN DEVANTER, WILLIS
10:71
7-27-37

Mentioned.

VAN DEVANTER, WILLIS
10:90
8-3-37

Appointment of a successor to.

VAN DEVANTER, WILLIS
10:168-169
8-17-37

Reported statement about the Supreme Court.

VAN NUYS, FREDERICK
9:358
5-13-37

Excited over [Ambassador Dodd's?] letter.

VAN ZEELAND, PAUL
9:321
4-16-37

Reason for visit to the United States, etc.

VAN ZEELAND, PAUL
9:455
6-22-37

Visit to see Roosevelt.

VAN ZEELAND, PAUL
9:458-459
6-29-37

Roosevelt and Van Zeeland
to issue a joint statement.
Roosevelt's pleasure in
having Van Zeeland there.

VASSAR COLLEGE
10:297
10-26-37

Mentioned.

VATICAN
10:266-267
10-15-37

Question about the
Vatican's position
[on Chinese-Japanese
situation?]

VERMONT
9:114
1-26-37

Connecticut's protest about
Vermont and other States
regarding flood control.

VERMONT
9:153-154
2-9-37

Connecticut River floods,
and efforts to build reservoirs.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION
9:16
1-7-37

Expenditures for.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION
9:461
6-29-37

Expenditures for the Veterans' Insurance Fund one of
four items which increased the National Debt.

VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
10:231
9-30-37

Press Conference #399A with the Canadian Press held
at the Governor's Mansion.

VINSON-TRAMMELL ACT
10:431
12-28-37

Provision for ships.

WAGES AND HOURS
9:107-108
1-26-37

Discussion of minimum wages and maximum hours at conference on labor legislation.

WAGES AND HOURS
9:118-119
1-29-37

Roosevelt's talk with the Business and Advisory Planning Council about labor, wages and hours.

WAGES AND HOURS
9:121
1-29-37

Legislation not ready to submit to Congress.

WAGES AND HOURS
9:126
2-2-37

Status of study of legislation.

WAGES AND HOURS
9:127
2-2-37

Have not yet discussed fair trade practices in connection with wage and hour legislation.

WAGES AND HOURS
9:180
2-19-37

Message on wages and hours still in the study stage.

WAGES AND HOURS
9:230-232
3-20-37

Supreme Court decision on minimum wages. Question about state legislation Minimum wages should include everyone, men, women, children. Wages and hours bill drawn up in Labor Department. Adkins decision on the District of Columbia Minimum Wage Bill, etc.

WAGES AND HOURS
9:239
4-2-37

Roosevelt has not heard from the Attorney General on subject of minimum wage.

WAGES AND HOURS
9:262
4-13-37

Questionable whether present extension of judicial policy would be given to a minimum wage act.

WAGE AND HOURS

9:263
4-13-37

Roosevelt discussed wage and hour legislation with William Green.

WAGES AND HOURS

9:328
4-20-37

Studying the Supreme Court decisions as to their effect on program for minimum wages and maximum hours.

WAGES AND HOURS

9:344
4-27-37

Roosevelt does not know if wage and hour legislation will be enacted this session.

WAGES AND HOURS

9:367
5-13-37

Nothing on legislation.

WAGES AND HOURS

9:376
5-18-37

Roosevelt thinks legislation will be recommended fairly soon.

WAGES AND HOURS

9:391-392
5-25-37

Four important changes in national policy involved in Message on Wages and Hours.

WAGES AND HOURS

9:421
6-8-37

Senator Borah's statement about the wage and hour bill. Roosevelt's views.

WAGES AND HOURS

9:440
6-15-37

Child labor part of the Bill.

WAGES AND HOURS

10:26-27
7-9-37

Wages and hours of Government employees fixed by Congress. No collective bargaining.

WAGES AND HOURS

10:28-29
7-9-37

Roosevelt hopes for action on the Wage-Hour Bill. Committee report from the Senate on the Bill.

WAGES AND HOURS

10:51
7-20-37

Senator Bankhead's statement about the Wages and Hours Bill.

WAGES AND HOURS

10:61
7-23-37

Supreme Court decision on the New York Minimum Wage Law reversed by the decision in the Washington Minimum Wage case.

WAGES AND HOURS

10:65
7-23-37

Needing legislation action.

WAGES AND HOURS

10:86-87
7-30-37

Attitude of William Green and the A.F.of L. toward the Wage-Hour Bill.

WAGES AND HOURS

10:96-97
8-3-37

Roosevelt has not read William Green's amendment to the Wage-Hour Bill. Roosevelt's statement of three principles he is in favor of.

WAGES AND HOURS

10:157
8-13-37

Roosevelt has heard nothing about legislation.

WAGES AND HOURS

10:237
10-6-37

Legislation should be considered by Special Session.

WAGES AND HOURS

10:303-304
10-29-37

Labor angle in reciprocal trade treaties brought out by hearings on treaty with Czechoslovakia.

WAGES AND HOURS
10:308-309
10-29-37

Wage and Hour Bill to help increase national income. Tariff section of the Bill. Roosevelt's views on a "perfectly impossible section" of the Bill.

WAGES AND HOURS
10:363
11-24-37

Newspaper stories on the Wage and Hour bills and the Administration's proposals. Press advised to read the President's Messages.

WAGNER, ROBERT F.
9:183
2-19-37

Roosevelt and Wagner's work on the low-cost housing bill.

WAGNER, ROBERT F.
9:195
3-2-37

Conference with Treasury on housing.

WAGNER, ROBERT F.
10:19
7-6-37

Question about Roosevelt's interest in Wagner running for Mayor of New York.

WAGNER, ROBERT F.
10:112
8-9-37

Mentioned.

WAGNER, ROBERT F.
10:261
10-12-37

Supporting candidacy of Mahoney for Mayor of New York.

WAGNER HOUSING ACT
10:173-174
8-20-37

Effect of the Act on the Alley Dwelling Authority of the District of Columbia.

WAGNER HOUSING BILL
9:187
2-26-37

Still being conferred upon.

WAGNER HOUSING BILL 9:196
3-2-37

No new taxes contemplated for.

WAGNER HOUSING BILL 9:214-216
3-23-37

Will cause change
in the Budget.

WAGNER [HOUSING?] BILL 9:239
4-2-37

Still conferring on.

WAGNER HOUSING BILL 9:242
4-2-37

Length of time to
get started if the
Bill passes.

WAGNER HOUSING BILL 9:323
4-20-37

What Roosevelt proposes
to do for housing, in
the light of his Message
on Relief.

WAGNER HOUSING BILL 9:422-424
6-8-37

Still working on the Bill.
Roosevelt's outline of the
problems involved in slum
clearance and financing of
low-rent housing.

WAGNER HOUSING BILL 9:429
6-11-37

Roosevelt hopes
Bill will pass.

WAGNER HOUSING BILL 10:71
7-27-37

Roosevelt cannot comment on the Bill.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 9:108
1-26-37

Mentioned.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 9:180
2-19-37

Mentioned.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 9:259-263
4-13-37

Roosevelt's views on the
Supreme Court decision on.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 9:292-293
4-15-37

Views of a newspaper man on the Act; Roosevelt's remarks on the interpretation of the Act.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 9:306
4-15-37

Attitude of lawyers, Chamber of Commerce, National Association of Manufacturers, Liberty League, toward the Act.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 10:61
7-23-37

Contrast in Supreme Court decision, on the Wagner Act and the decision on the Guffey Coal Act.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 10:75-76
7-27-37

Roosevelt will not comment on a possible amendment.

WALDO, RICHARD 9:371
5-18-37

Editor of McClure Syndicate.

WALDO, RICHARD 9:372-373
5-18-37

Action and statement in connection with stories about Roosevelt circulated by the McClure Syndicate.

WALKER, JAMES J. 10:55
7-20-37

Talk with Roosevelt.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 9:112
1-26-37

Talk with Roosevelt about a Central Planning Authority for flood control, etc.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 9:197
3-2-37

Press advised to see Wallace about the Cuban Trade Agreement, sugar excise tax, etc.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 9:211
3-23-37

Mentioned in regard to "control of credit".

WALLACE, HENRY A. 9:375
5-18-37

Bill submitted by farm
leaders called to Washington
by Wallace.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 9:425
6-11-37

Mr. and Mrs. Wallace
to go on weekend sail
with Roosevelt.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 10:148-154
3-10-37

Roosevelt's conference
with Wallace and Marvin
Jones.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 10:284
10-22-37

Roosevelt to see.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 10:394
12-7-37

Has spoken on tax revision.

WALL STREET 10:273
10-19-37

Mentioned.

WALL STREET 10:293
10-26-37

Rumors in Wall Street that Morgenthau will resign.

WALL STREET JOURNAL 9:225
3-30-37

Mentioned.

WALL STREET JOURNAL 9:348
4-29-37

Mentioned.

WALSH, [?] 9:244
4-2-37

Present at dinner
for Lord Tweedsmuir.

WALSH, FRANK P. 10:355
11-24-37

Brought Roosevelt the Report of the New York Power Authority.

WALSH-HEALEY GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS ACT 9:40
1-8-37

And bids for new battleships.

WALSH-HEALEY GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS ACT 9:155
2-9-37

Navy's efforts to buy steel under the Act.

WALSH-HEALEY GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS ACT 9:156
2-9-37

Roosevelt has asked for a report on.

WALSH-HEALEY GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS ACT 9:2
1-5-37

Possible effect on Navy bids.

WALSH-HEALEY GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS ACT 9:168
2-12-37

Reports on the Act not received.

WALSH-HEALEY GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS ACT 9:170
2-16-37

Still working on.

WALSH-HEALEY GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS ACT 9:174
2-19-37

Mentioned.

WALSH-HEALEY GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS ACT 9:183
2-19-37

Nothing more on the controversy. Lewis and McGrady were to come and talk about the Navy steel problem.

WALSH-HEALEY GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS ACT 9:195
3-2-37

No news from the Navy or Labor Department.

WALSH-HEALEY GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS ACT
10:97
8-3-37

Roosevelt in favor of.

WALSH-HEALEY GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS ACT
10:374
11-26-37

Statement of Secretary
Swanson about.

WALSH-HEALEY GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS BILL
9:175
2-19-37

Roosevelt's views on
provisions for labor in.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
9:54
1-11-37

Need for cooperation of
representatives sent
abroad with representatives
of other Departments.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
9:65
1-11-37

Army Engineers to
continue under War
Department.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
9:101
1-22-37

Need of a building. Houses in 22 rented buildings.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
9:204
3-10-37

Not making any changes
in the office of the
Secretary.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
9:420-421
6-8-37

Nothing on the new
Assistant Secretary.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
9:432
6-15-37

Assistant Secretary
appointed.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF
10:72-73
7-27-37

Reason for decision
on the War Department
Building. Roosevelt
has not acted yet on
War Department recommendation
for flood
control.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 10:77
7-27-37

Building not to be authorized until next year.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 10:86
7-30-37

Roosevelt does not know if he has received the Department's recommendations for flood control.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 10:146
8-10-37

No suggestion that United States troops in China be withdrawn.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 10:181
8-24-37

Press advised to see the Department for policy on sites for dams.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 10:210-211
9-14-37

Said to be in favor of an investigation of the scrap metal market.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 10:285-286
10-22-37

Appropriation asked for continuation of the War Department Building.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF : see also ARMY

WAR DEBTS 9:110
1-26-37

Mentioned.

WAR DEBTS 9:464
6-29-37

Amount of war debts of foreign countries included in the National Debt.

WAR DEBTS 10:315
11-5-37

No word about possible token payment by British.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 9:116
1-29-37

Trip there is
tentative.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 9:169
2-16-37

Plans for trip to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 9:182-183
2-19-37

Plans to go to
Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 9:186
2-26-37

Mentioned.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 9:189
2-26-37

Mentioned.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 9:192
3-2-37

C.C.C.camp at.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 9:206
3-10-37

Mentioned.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 9:207
3-17-37

Press Conference #352
held in front of the Press
cottage at Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 9:211
3-23-37

Press Conference #353
held outside the Press
Cottage at Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 9:217
3-24-37

Press Conference #354
held following a party
at Kress Hall.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 9:221
3-25-37

Press Conference #355
held in front of Georgia
Hall, Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA
9:225
3-30-37

Roosevelt's view on the holiday he had at.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA
9:229
3-30-37

Mentioned.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA
10:174
8-20-37

Roosevelt to go to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA
10:269
10-15-37

Roosevelt plans to go at Thanksgiving.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA
10:296
10-26-37

Roosevelt has no plans beyond the one night. Press has an invitation.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA
10:289
10-22-37

Roosevelt hopes to get there for Thanksgiving dinner.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA
10:316
11-5-37

Roosevelt to go for Thanksgiving.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA
10:384-385
12-5-37

Future trip to.

WARM SPRINGS FOUNDATION
9:219-220
3-24-37

Gifts of historical interest sent to Warm Springs for a Museum.

WAR REFERENDUM
10:417
12-17-37

Roosevelt's views on a referendum on war.

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
9:234-235
3-31-37

Mentioned.

WARRIOR RIVER 10:415
12-17-37

Mentioned.

WASHINGTON [STATE] 9:166-167
2-12-37

Roosevelt to confer with members of Congress from Washington, and others, about proposed legislation for Bonneville power.

WASHINGTON [STATE] 9:230-232
3-30-37

Supreme Court decision on minimum wages.

WASHINGTON [STATE] 10:61
7-23-37

Supreme Court decision on the New York Minimum Wage Law reversed by the decision in the Washington State Minimum Wage Case.

WASHINGTON [STATE] 10:233-234
10-6-37

Roosevelt's account of his motor trip with the Governor.

WASHINGTON, D. C. 9:34
1-7-37

Mentioned.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 9:100-101
1-22-37

Desirability for Government to have a large auditorium in Washington, etc.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 9:161-162
2-12-37

Senator Robinson's Resolution appointing a committee to study location of an auditorium.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 9:288-289
4-15-37

Roosevelt's remarks on newspaper stories from Washington given a special slant dictated by the newspaper owner or editor.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 9:308
4-15-37

Roosevelt's views on Washington newspaper correspondents.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 10:255
10-8-37

Roosevelt to speak at
the laying of the cornerstone
of the Federal Reserve Building.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 9:135
2-5-37

Mentioned.

WASHINGTON MONUMENT 10:174
8-20-37

Roosevelt to attend
the Constitution Party at.

WASHINGTON POST 9:123
1-29-37

Editorial on the Labor
Department's request
for subpoena power.

WASHINGTON POST 9:260
4-13-37

Mentioned.

WASHINGTON STAR 9:44
1-11-37

Headline on the Report of the President's Committee
on Administrative Management.

WASHINGTON STAR 10:364
11-24-37

Reported speech of
Arthur Vandenberg.

WASHINGTON TIMES 10:294
10-26-37

Mentioned.

WASHINGTON TREATY [?] 9:42
1-8-37

Mentioned.

WATSON, EDWIN M. 9:347
4-29-37

Mentioned.

WATSON, EDWIN M. 9:447
6-18-37

Roosevelt's remarks
about Watson and
Charles Taft.

WATSON, EDWIN M. 10:48
7-20-37

Tarpon caught by Watson and Ross McIntire.

WATTERSON, HENRY 9:274
4-15-37

Mentioned.

WEHLE, LOUIS B. 9:105-106
1-26-37

Function as negotiator in connection with T.V.A. and utility companies.

WELLES, SUMNER 9:446-447
6-18-37

Roosevelt to dine at Welles' place. Roosevelt's previous visit.

WELLES, SUMNER 10:254
10-8-37

To see Roosevelt.

WELLIVER, JUDSON C. 9:233-234
3-31-37

Lord Tweedsmuir's remarks about.

WEST 9:156-157
2-9-37

Roosevelt's talk with Senators about amount of money spent on reclamation in the West.

WEST, CHARLES 10:101
8-6-37

Talk with Roosevelt.

WEST VIRGINIA 10:397-398
12-7-37

Supreme Court decision on tax immunity.

WHALEN, GROVER 9:385
5-21-37

Request for funds for the New York World's Fair.

WHALEN, GROVER 10:112-113
8-9-37

Reason why he did not run for New York mayor.

WHALEN, GROVER 10:134 8-9-37

Mentioned.

WHEELER, BURTON K. 9:272-273 4-15-37

Supported in the 1924 campaign by the McClatchy newspapers in California.

WHEELER, BURTON K. 10:14-15 7-6-37

Subject of Roosevelt's talk with Senator Wheeler.

WHEELER, BURTON K. 10:17-18 7-6-37

Reported statement of Senator Wheeler about the Court plan.

WHEELER, BURTON K. 10:59 7-23-37

LaFollette-Wheeler platform.

WHEELER, BURTON K. 10:178 8-24-37

Mentioned in Senator Guffey's speech.

WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA 9:111 1-26-37

Flood conditions at.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN 9:267-268 4-15-37

Roosevelt's story about himself and White at Emporia, Kansas during the 1936 Campaign.

WHITE HOUSE 9:126 2-2-37

New draperies for the East Room.

WHITE HOUSE 9:198 3-2-37

Questions about menus for the President.

WHITE HOUSE 9:446 6-18-37

Roosevelt's remarks about the old cow stable of the White House, etc.

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION 9-121
1-29-37

Mentioned.

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION 9:201
3-10-37

Mentioned.

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION 9:458
6-29-37

Jokes about the festivities of the "J. Russell Young School of Expression".

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION 10:340
11-24-37

Delegation of reporters selected by the Association attended a Press Conference on utilities.

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION 10:391
12-5-37

Date for dinner agreed upon.

WHITTINGTON, WILLIAM M. 9:347
4-29-37

Mentioned.

WHITTINGTON, WILLIAM M. 9:381
5-21-37

Roosevelt's conference with Judge Whittington.

WICHITA, U.S.S. 10:213
9-14-37

Questions about the Wichita and an announcement about shipping to the Far East.

WILCOX AIR BASE BILL 9:117
1-29-37

Roosevelt does not know if any coast air bases have been established under the Bill.

WILCOX AIR BASE BILL 10:82
7-27-37

Roosevelt refuses comment on a question about.

WILCOX AIR BASE BILL 10:254-255
10-8-37

Progress in selecting sites for air bases.

WILEY, H. A. 9:413
6-4-37

Rumor of resignation from the Maritime Commission.

WILKES-BARRE, PENNSYLVANIA 9:314-315
4-15-37

Broadcasting of flood news by commercial radio stations during the flood at.

WILLIAMS, AUBREY 9:320
4-16-37

Press advised to check a question on W.P.A. with.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 9:105
1-26-37

Statement about suit against T.V.A. etc.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 10:341-358
11-24-37

Roosevelt's account of his talk with Willkie about utilities.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 10:397
12-7-37

Roosevelt's views on Willkie's memorandum to him.

WILSON, [?] 9:80
1-11-37

Quotation from Wilson on the functions of the Executive and of the Congress.

WILSON, WOODROW 9:88
1-11-37

Veto of a bill for a Comptroller General.

WILSON WOODROW 9:249-250
4-6-37

Roosevelt's reminiscence of an interview with Wilson a few days after April 6, 1917.

WILSON, WOODROW 9:270 4-15-37

Roosevelt's quotation of Wilson on the subject of liberal movements.

WILSON DAM 9:392 5-25-37

T.V.A. decision affected only Wilson Dam.

WILSON DAM 10:346 11-24-37

Mentioned.

WINANT, JOHN GILBERT 9:173 2-19-37

Roosevelt withdrawing nomination of Winant for the Social Security Board.

WINDSOR, DUKE OF 10:285 10-22-37

No communication received regarding the visit of the Duke and Duchess.

WINSHIP. BLANTON 9:405 5-28-37

Arriving to confer with Secretary Ickes.

WINSHIP, BLANTON 9:427 6-11-37

Conference with Roosevelt.

WOLL, MATTHEW 10:293-294 10-26-37

Rumor that Woll and Hillman are coming to Hyde Park to see Roosevelt.

WOLL, MATTHEW 10:315 11-5-37

To see Roosevelt soon.

WOODIN, WILLIAM H. 10:293 10-26-37

Roosevelt's statement about effect on Woodin of rumors of his resignation.

WOODRING, HARRY H. 9:152-154
2-9-37

Woodring's letter to Governors of four New England States.

WOODRING, HARRY H. 9:251
4-6-37

Roosevelt discussed various flood control projects with.

WOODRING, HARRY H. 9:389
5-25-37

Report on helium.

WOODRUM, CLIFTON A. 10:72
7-27-37

Talk with Roosevelt about War Department building.

WOODRUM, CLIFTON A. 10:77
7-27-37

Roosevelt's talk with Woodrum about the War Department Building, etc.

WOOLLEY, CLARENCE 10:263-264
10-15-37

Roosevelt's story about the telegram on the stock market which he received from Wooley.

WORK RELIEF 9:4
1-5-37

Question about striking automobile workers and work relief.

WORK RELIEF 9:298-301
4-15-37

Number of persons taken off the work relief rolls; number left on the rolls. Unfitted for bridge building or construction. Problem is to give them work they can do. Country work. Work for unemployed in the cities. Complaints about W.P.A. workers; investigations. Persons on home relief waiting to get on work relief. Lack of funds.

WORK RELIEF 9:346
4-27-37

Program for next year to follow same general course.

WORK RELIEF 9:382
5-21-37

Proposed use of relief labor in areas needing flood control work done. Cost.

WORK RELIEF: see also RELIEF

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:2
1-5-37

Roosevelt knows nothing about movement to abolish Federal Arts and Theatre Projects.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:16
1-7-37

Expenditures for.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:24
1-7-37

Deficiency appropriation for fiscal year.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:25-26
1-7-37

Amount requested by Mayors' Conference. Question about additional funds.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:115
1-29-37

To be used in program of clean-up and sanitation for flood cities.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:196
3-2-37

Possibility of an allocation from W.P.A. for Chicago public works.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:245-246
4-6-37

Construction of farm ponds part of W.P.A.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:264
4-13-37

Mentioned.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:300-301
4-15-37

Letters complaining about people on W.P.A. who will not take private jobs. Results of investigation of such cases. Reason why W.P.A. workers refused to leave to take jobs. Persons on home relief on waiting lists for work relief.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:320
4-16-37

Report of a large cut -
to drop seasonal workers.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:328-329
4-20-37

Cannot tell what cuts
will be necessary. Number
of persons on rolls now.
Level of wages to be maintained.
Amount of funds for W.P.A.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRUTION 9:346
4-27-37

Relief program next year
to follow same general
course.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:392-393
5-27-37

Possibility of future
adverse Supreme Court
decision on.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:395
5-27-37

Roosevelt's comments on
money earmarked out of
the billion and a half
for W.P.A.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:403-404
5-28-37

Roosevelt's views on
earmarking of funds
[in the Relief Bill]
and value of expending
funds through W.P.A.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:433-435
6-15-37

Roosevelt's "background"
information on the Byrnes
Amendment, requiring cities
to pay 40% of the W.P.A.
projects.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 9:449
6-18-37

Senator Robinson's amendment
for a 25% requirement [of
cities on W.P.A. costs].

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 10:133
8-9-37

Mayor LaGuardia's interest in W.P.A. allocations.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 10:195-196
9-4-37

Financing of projects. Roosevelt has not yet gone over "W.P.A." with Harry Hopkins.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 10:227
9-21-37

Mentioned.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 10:241-242
10-6-37

Roosevelt's impressions of a general understanding that projects have to be curtailed.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 10:369-370
11-26-37

W.P.A. grants for farm-to-market roads. Some States unable to pay for upkeep.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 10:371
11-26-37

A great deal of money spent on highways through W.P.A.

WORLD ARMS LIMITATION CONFERENCE 9:393
5-27-37

Reported statement of Mussolini about Roosevelt and such a Conference.

WORLD TEXTILE CONFERENCE 9:230
3-30-37

Delegates have just been named.

WORLD WAR I 9:233
3-31-37

Lord Tweedsmuir head of the press section in France in the War.

WORLD WAR I 9:249-250
4-6-37

Roosevelt's reminiscences of April 6, 1917 and preparations of the Navy, etc.

WORLD WAR I 10:83
7-27-37

Mentioned.

WYOMING 9:361
5-13-37

Roosevelt talked to people from.

WYOMING, U.S.S. 9:39
1-8-37

Used now for midshipmen's cruise.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK 10:230
9-21-37

Roosevelt's advice to the Press about.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK 10:298
10-26-37

Lodge pole pine at.

YOUNG DEMOCRATS 10:178
8-24-37

Farley's speech at Indianapolis to.

YOUTH: see NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

ZIONISM 9:379
5-21-37

Lord Melshire [?] interested in the movement.